

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE LABOR MARKET CONSEQUENCES OF APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

A DISSERTATION SUBMITTED TO
THE FACULTY OF THE DIVISION OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES
IN CANDIDACY FOR THE DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

KENNETH C. GRIFFIN DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

BY
GUSTAVO DE SOUZA

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

AUGUST 2021

Copyright © 2021 by Gustavo de Souza
All Rights Reserved

CONTENTS

List of Figures	v
List of Tables	vii
Acknowledgments	ix
Abstract	x
1 The Labor Market Consequences of Appropriate Technology	1
1.1 Introduction	1
1.2 Data	7
1.3 Institutions: Technology Substitution Program	14
1.4 Empirics	15
1.4.1 Empirical Strategy	17
1.4.2 Validation	19
1.4.3 Empirical Results	20
1.4.4 Robustness and Alternative Specifications	25
1.4.5 Evaluating Competing Explanations	27
1.5 Theoretical Model	29
1.5.1 Environment and Equilibrium	29
1.5.2 Cross-Country Difference in Technology Skill-Bias	37
1.5.3 Within Country Difference in Skill Intensity and Size	38
1.5.4 Effect of Innovation Policy	40
1.6 Identification and Results	42
1.6.1 Identification	42
1.6.2 Calibration	46
1.6.3 Model Results	48
1.6.4 Robustness	53
1.7 Conclusion	56
Bibliography	58
1.A Data Appendix	67
1.A.1 Regulations of Technology Transactions in Brazil	67
1.A.2 Scraping Patent Office Web Page	68
1.A.3 Statistics of Technology Transactions in Brazil	69
1.A.4 Finding Tax Identifiers of Technology Lessee	76
1.A.5 Inspections of Technology Transactions	79
1.A.6 Survey with Intellectual Property Lawyers	80
1.A.7 Statistics of Brazilian Patents	81
1.A.8 Statistics of Brazilian Industrial Designs	82
1.A.9 Statistics of Brazilian Trademarks	83
1.A.10 Finding Tax Identifiers for Firms with Patents	86
1.A.11 Statistics of R&D Subsidy	89
1.A.12 Construction of Database with Imports of Materials and Machines	90

1.A.13	Effect of Technology Substitution Program: Cross-Country Comparison	93
1.A.14	Facts on Innovation and Technology Transactions in Brazil	94
1.A.15	Motivation for the Technology Substitution Program	96
1.B	Empirics Appendix	98
1.B.1	Sample Selection	98
1.B.2	Validation	99
1.B.3	Additional Results and Tables	101
1.B.4	Robustness of the Empirical Results	110
1.B.5	Placebo Tests	123
1.B.6	Sector Level Regressions	127
1.B.7	Evaluating Competing Explanations	130
1.C	Theoretical Model Appendix	135
1.C.1	Proof of proposition 1	135
1.C.2	Proof of proposition 2	136
1.C.3	Proof of proposition 3	137
1.C.4	Proof of proposition 4	137
1.C.5	Proof of Proposition 5	138
1.C.6	Proof of Proposition 6	140
1.C.7	Proof of Proposition 7	141
1.C.8	Proof of Proposition 8	143
1.D	Identification and Results Appendix	144
1.D.1	Auxiliary Tables	144
1.D.2	Identification of Key Parameters on Partial Equilibrium	144
1.D.3	Estimation of Returns to Scale	146
1.D.4	Robustness of Estimated Parameters	148
1.D.5	Robustness	148
1.E	Additional Evidence	164
1.E.1	Overview of Additional Evidence	164
1.E.2	Measure of Text Similarity to Robots	169
1.E.3	Heterogeneous Effect of TSP	172
1.E.4	Diff-in-Diff with Applications for R&D Subsidy	173
1.E.5	Event-Study Comparing the International Technology Lease and In- novation	178
1.E.6	Diff-in-Diff with International Technology Lease from Different Countries	180
1.E.7	Regional Variation in Factor Supply and Technology Adoption	182
1.E.8	Minimum Wage and Technology Adoption	184

LIST OF FIGURES

1.1	Technology Substitution Program and Innovation	16
1.2	Innovation and Exposure to the TSP	21
1.3	Expenditure Shares and Exposure to the TSP	24
1.4	Employment and Exposure to TSP	25
1.5	Innovation, Skill-Bias and Skill Premium	38
1.6	Within Country Difference in Skill Intensity	40
1.7	Selection on Technology Types	50
1.8	Average Profit According to Productivity	51
1.9	Effect of Innovation Policy on TFP and Skill-Bias	52
1.10	Effect of Innovation Policy on Production and Skill Premium	53
1.A.11	Patent Office Web Page with Information on Technology Transaction	68
1.A.12	International Technology Purchase	69
1.A.13	Distribution of Number of Transactions per Buyer and Seller	72
1.A.14	Distribution of Technology Price	72
1.A.15	Distribution of Contract Value	73
1.A.16	Avg. Tech. Price by Tech. Type and Origin	74
1.A.17	Distribution of Contract Value	74
1.A.18	Match Rate of Technology Transaction According to State of the Buyer	78
1.A.19	Match Rate of Technology Transaction According to Year of the Transaction	79
1.A.20	Patent Applications	82
1.A.21	Patent Class Distribution	86
1.A.22	Industrial Design Applications	87
1.A.23	Trademark Applications	88
1.A.24	Match Rate of Patent Applications According to State of the Applicant	90
1.A.25	Match Rate of Patent Applications According to Year of Application	90
1.A.26	Match Rate of Patent Applications According to Patent Class	91
1.A.27	Number of Subsidies by Year	92
1.A.28	Distribution of Importing Probability Conditional on Importing	93
1.A.29	Technology Substitution Program and Innovation	95
1.A.30	Technology Substitution Program and Innovation	98
1.B.31	International Technology Leasing and Exposure to the TSP	109
1.B.33	Main Results with Exposure using Probability of Receiving Subsidy	113
1.B.34	Main Results of Matched Diff-in-Diff	115
1.B.35	Main Results of Matched Diff-in-Diff	116
1.B.36	Effect of Exposure to Tax and Subsidy on Innovation and Subsidy Reciprocity	119
1.B.37	Effect of Exposure to Tax and Subsidy on Expenditure Shares	120
1.B.38	Effect of Exposure to Tax and Subsidy on Employment	120
1.B.39	Innovation and Exposure to the TSP with Treatment Trend	121
1.B.40	Expenditure Shares and Exposure to the TSP with Treatment Trend	122
1.B.41	Employment and Exposure to the TSP with Treatment Trend	122

1.B.42	Results of Placebo Test with Fake Treatment Group	125
1.B.43	Placebo Test with Fake Implementation Year	127
1.B.44	Effect of TSP on Entry and Exit Rates	129
1.B.45	Effect of TSP after Controlling for Taxpayer Status	131
1.B.46	Effect on Labor after Controlling for Tax Burden	132
1.E.49	Employment and Exposure to the TSP with Treatment Trend . . .	173
1.E.50	R&D Subsidy and Innovation	175
1.E.51	R&D Subsidy and Employment	175
1.E.52	R&D Subsidy and Education	176
1.E.53	Effect of R&D Subsidy on Innovation of Firms Leasing Tech.	177
1.E.54	Effect of R&D Subsidy on Education of Firms Leasing Tech.	177
1.E.55	Effect of R&D Subsidy on Employment of Firms Leasing Tech.	178
1.E.56	Innovation and Exposure to the TSP	180
1.E.57	Effect of Technology Leasing from Skilled-Abundant Countries	182
1.B.32	Main Results with Heterogeneous Revenue Allocation Exposure . . .	189
1.D.47	Effect of a 1p.p. Increase in Innovation on Skilled Wage Premium and Parameters	190
1.D.48	Effect of a 1p.p. Increase in Innovation on GDP and Wage Premium	191

LIST OF TABLES

1.1	Statistics on Technology Transactions	10
1.2	Statistics on Patents, Industrial Designs, and Trademarks	11
1.3	Statistics on R&D Subsidy	12
1.4	Statistics from Inventor’s CV	13
1.5	Innovation in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP	22
1.6	Expenditure Shares and Exposure to the TSP	23
1.7	Employment and Exposure to the TSP	24
1.8	Estimated Parameters	48
1.9	Effect of Innovation Policy	53
1.A.1	Content of Technology Transactions	70
1.A.2	Sector of Technology Buyers	71
1.A.3	Technology Country of Origin	74
1.A.4	Statistics of National and International Technology Transactions	75
1.A.5	Labor Statistics of Firms According to Technology Purchase	75
1.A.6	Characteristics of Technology Seller	76
1.A.7	Match Quality	78
1.A.8	Statistics of Tech. Transactions Between Matched and Not Matched	78
1.A.9	Statistics on Technology Transaction Inspections by Patent Office	79
1.A.10	Registering Technology Transaction in the Patent Office	81
1.A.11	Shr. of Technology Transaction Registered in the Patent Office	81
1.A.12	Falsification of Technology Transactions for Tax Purposes	81
1.A.13	Sector of Patent Applications	83
1.A.14	Sector of Industrial Design Applications	84
1.A.15	Classification of Industrial Design Applications	85
1.A.19	Match Rate of Patent Applicants to Matched Employer-Employee Dataset	88
1.A.16	Classification of Trademark Applications	89
1.A.20	Statistics of Firms Receiving Subsidy in the Pre-Period	89
1.B.25	International Shocks and Exposure to the TSP	101
1.B.26	Other Policies and Exposure to the TSP	101
1.B.27	Patents in Past 10 Years According to Inventor Quality and Exposure to the TSP	102
1.B.28	Intellectual Property in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP	102
1.B.29	Intellectual Property in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP	103
1.B.30	Patents According to Text Complexity in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP	103
1.B.31	Patents According to Inventor Quality Measures in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP	104
1.B.32	National Technology Share and Exposure to the TSP	104
1.B.33	Factor Shares and Exposure to the TSP	105
1.B.34	Task Content and Exposure to TSP	105
1.B.35	Employment Percentage Change with Balanced Sample and Exposure to the TSP	106

1.B.36	Employment and Exposure to the TSP using Heckman Selection . .	106
1.B.37	Wages and Exposure to the TSP	107
1.B.38	Imports, Exports and Exposure to the TSP	107
1.B.39	Imports of Machines and Exposure to the TSP	108
1.B.40	O*Net Technical Skills and Exposure to the TSP	108
1.B.41	O*Net Technical Skills and Exposure to the TSP	109
1.B.42	Main Results with Heterogeneous Revenue Allocation Exposure . .	111
1.B.43	Main Results after Controlling for Pre-Period Firm Size and Wage	123
1.B.44	Main Results after Controlling for International Exposure	123
1.B.45	Sector Labor Outcomes and Exposure to the TSP	129
1.B.46	Menu of Products and Exposure to the TSP	133
1.D.47	Estimates of the Elasticity of Substitution	144
1.D.48	Estimates of Returns to Scale	147
1.D.49	Effect of Innovation Policy with Alternative Decreasing Returns to Scale	149
1.D.50	Estimated Parameters under Different Innovation Measures	150
1.D.51	Effect of Innovation Policy	150
1.D.52	Estimated Parameters under Different Empirical Specifications . . .	151
1.D.53	Effect of Innovation Policy under Different Empirical Specifications	151
1.D.54	Effect of Innovation Policy	153
1.D.55	Effect of Innovation Policy	154
1.D.56	Effect of Innovation Policy	155
1.D.57	Estimated Brazilian Technology for Different Elasticities	157
1.D.58	Effect of Innovation Policy	157
1.D.59	Estimated Brazilian Technology for Different Elasticities	158
1.D.60	Estimated Parameters of Model with Vintage Technology	161
1.D.61	Innovation Policy with Vintage Technology	162
1.E.64	Comparison of Brazilian Patents and Patents of Technology Seller .	166
1.E.65	Technology Adoption and Regional Factor Share	183
1.E.66	Effect of Minimum Wage on Technology Adoption	185
1.A.17	Classification of Trademark Applications	186
1.A.18	Sector of Trademark Applications	187
1.A.21	Technology Country of Origin	187
1.A.22	Technology and Firm Size	188
1.A.23	Technology and Firm Skill Intensity	188
1.A.24	Sectoral Committees and Targeted Research Areas	188
1.D.62	Estimated Parameters with Externality	188
1.D.63	Effect of Innovation Policy with Externality	188

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I am greatly indebted to my thesis committee, Greg Kaplan, Robert Shimer, Mikhail Golosov, and Rodrigo Adão. This paper also benefited from valuable comments from Fernando Alvarez, Simon Mongey, Stéphane Bonhomme, Ali Hortacsu, Michael Dinerstein, Chad Syverson, Emanuele Colonnelli, John Grigsby, Liangjie Wu, Jeremy Pearce, Marta Prato, Yulia Zhestkova, Josh Morris-Levenson, Haishi Li, Ziho Park, Bradley Setzler, Daniel Haanwinckel, and Mauricio Chikitani as well as seminar participants in the University of Chicago's Capital Theory, Industrial Organization, Public/Labor, Trade and Applied Macro Theory workshops. All remaining errors are mine. Contact: gmsouza@uchicago.edu

ABSTRACT

Developing countries rely on technology created by developed countries. This paper demonstrates that such reliance increases wage inequality but leads to greater production in developing countries. I study a Brazilian innovation program that taxed the leasing of international technology to subsidize national innovation. By exploiting heterogeneous exposure, I show that the program led firms to replace technology licensed from developed countries with in-house innovations, which led to a decline in both employment and the share of high-skilled workers. I explain these findings using a model of directed technological change and cross-country technology transactions. Firms in a developing country can either innovate or lease technology from a developed country, and these two technologies differ endogenously regarding productivity and skill bias due to factor supply disparities in the two countries. I show that the difference in skill bias and productivity can be identified using closed-form solutions by the effect of the innovation program on firms' expenditure share with low-skilled workers and employment. By calibrating the model to reproduce these effects, I find that increasing the share of firms that patent in Brazil by 1 p.p. decreases the skilled wage premium by 0.02% and production by 0.2%.

CHAPTER 1

THE LABOR MARKET CONSEQUENCES OF APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

1.1 Introduction

Developing countries commonly import technologies from developed countries. Because of the abundance of skilled workers in developed countries, these imported technologies are typically biased towards high-skilled workers. But developing countries often have a much lower supply of high-skilled workers than the developed countries that produced these technologies. Economists, such as Acemoglu and Zilibotti (2001), have expressed concern that the resulting mismatch between the skill bias of technology and factor supply is a source of low productivity in developing countries.¹ Guided by that, several developing countries have implemented ambitious innovation programs to induce innovation and replace imported technology. However, Comin and Mestieri (2014) and Keller (2004) argue that technology from developed countries offers greater productivity and, independent of factor mismatch, leads to greater output. Therefore, the final effect of replacing international technology by national innovations is unclear.

In this paper I ask the following question: In a developing country, what is the effect of replacing imported technology with national innovations? I tackle this question using a novel firm-level dataset with information on international technology leasing, patent applications, and employment of Brazilian firms. I use a policy reform that taxed international technology leasing and subsidized innovation to show that firms switching from international technology to national innovations increased their expenditure share with low-skilled workers and decreased employment. To rationalize these findings, I develop a model of directed technological change and international technology transactions. The model predicts that, because

1. Others arriving to the same conclusion are Schumacher (1973), Stewart (1977), Stewart (1987), Basu and Weil (1998), Gancia and Zilibotti (2009), Kaplinsky (2011), and Gancia et al. (2013). See Ely and Bell (2009) for a discussion on innovation policy and on appropriate technology.

of cross-country differences in factor supply and efficiency of the R&D sector, technology from developed and developing countries endogenously differ in productivity and skill bias. Technology from a developed country is skilled-biased and more efficient than that from a developing country, and thus when skill-poor Brazil generates incentives for firms to switch from international to national technology, the share of firms that uses low-skilled biased and low productivity technologies increases, which reduces the skill premium and output. Calibrating the model to reproduce the estimated elasticities, I find that increasing the share of firms patenting in Brazil by 1 p.p. decreases the skilled wage premium by 0.02% and output by 0.2%.

I begin by constructing a novel dataset using information on the innovation, international technology leasing, and employment of Brazilian firms. Innovation is measured by application for patents and industrial designs at the Brazilian Patent Office. Data were collected by web-scraping administrative sources for all applications since 1985. I construct the dataset with international technology leasing by scraping information from all technology leasing contracts that Brazilian firms engaged in since 1985.^{2,3} Finally, employment comes from an administrative matched employer-employee dataset.⁴

As an exogenous variation to technology adoption and innovation, I study the Brazilian *Technology Substitution Program*(TSP) that taxed the leasing of international technology to subsidize Brazilian innovations. Intending to shift innovation from public universities to the private sector, in 2001 the Brazilian government created a 10% marginal tax rate on the payments of any international intellectual property. Revenue that the tax raised was

2. According to law, any international technology leasing by a Brazilian firm must be registered at the patent office for the payment flow to be approved. To complement and validate this unique dataset, I administer a survey among intellectual property lawyers who have experience with writing and registering technology contracts at the patent office, concluding that the dataset captures real technology transfers and does not suffer from selection bias.

3. I also observe national technology leasing, but since such leasing contracts are not required to be registered, the sample suffers from selection bias.

4. I also gather administrative data on R&D subsidy applications by firms, firm-level import of inputs, and on the CV of inventors.

used to subsidize innovation projects by firms in targeted sectors. Firms with innovation in fields related to biotechnology, aviation, health, or agriculture could apply for a subsidy from the federal government, which is, on average, three times the firm's yearly wage bill. The program thus incentivizes firms to substitute international technology with national innovations.

To evaluate the impact of the TSP, I use a difference-in-difference strategy. The treatment group is the set of firms in sectors that are eligible for the subsidy and that leased foreign technology before 2001, and the control group is the set of all other firms in Brazil. After 2001, relative to the control group, treatment firms experienced an increase to the cost of their current technology leases and, simultaneously, a decline to the cost of innovating. Thus, a comparison between firms in the treatment and control groups demonstrates how firm-level outcomes respond to a replacement of international technology with national innovations. As is common in difference-in-differences, the identifying assumption is of parallel trends between control and treatment groups. I perform a series of placebo and exogeneity tests that, combined with institutional facts, support the assumption of parallel trends.

I find that firms more exposed to the TSP changed their technology, factor share, and total employment. Firms in the treatment group had increased probability of having at least one patent by 4.47 percentage points, in comparison to the control firms (i.e., an increase of 2.5 the mean for the period), while drastically reducing the probability of leasing technology from developed countries. Exposed firms also increased their expenditure shares with high-school dropouts by 5.1% and the average education of their labor force by 4%. Firms more exposed to the program also reduced their wage bill by 19% during the 10 years following the program.

The effect of the TSP on firm outcomes informs about the skill bias and productivity of international and Brazilian technologies. As a response to the TSP, firms increased in-house innovations and reduced leasing of international technology. The effect of the TSP on expenditure shares and employment can thus be interpreted as firms moving from high-

skilled biased and high-productivity international technology to low-skilled biased and low-productivity Brazilian technology. I show that results cannot be explained by a direct effect of the technology leasing tax on firms, introduction of new products by exposed firms, changes to invention quality, or adoption of labor-saving technologies.

To understand these effects and create policy counterfactuals, I develop a model of endogenous technology bias and international technology leasing.⁵ The model allow to move from the differential effects estimated on the data, to aggregate general equilibrium predictions. The model includes two countries—the United States and Brazil—each of which has an inelastic labor supply of high- and low-skilled workers and a representative consumer. All firms in the United States are homogeneous and innovate. Brazilian firms choose between innovating or paying a fixed cost to lease technology created by a U.S. firm, and they are heterogeneous on the technology leasing fixed cost. If a firm innovates, it can choose the skill bias of its technology, constrained by the efficiency of its R&D sector; the more efficient the R&D sector in the country, the more productive innovations from that country.

Assuming Brazil is skill-poor and has a less efficient R&D sector, I show that a tax on international technology leasing, or a subsidy to innovation, decreases the skill premium and output. Due to differences in the factor supply across countries, Brazilian firms that lease international technology are more intensive on high-skilled workers than Brazilian firms that innovate are. Due to differences in the efficiency of the R&D sector, firms that lease international technology are also larger than Brazilian firms that innovate because they use more productive technology. When the government introduces a tax to international technology leasing, firms switch from international technology, which is high-skilled biased and high productivity, to national innovations, which are low-skilled biased and low productivity. As a consequence of the technology change, firms increase their expenditure shares with low-skilled workers and decrease overall employment, and in aggregate, output and skilled wage

5. I build on the endogenous technology bias model of Caselli and Coleman (2006) and León-Ledesma and Satchi (2018), adding cross-country technology transfers, firm heterogeneity, aggregate shocks, and innovation policy.

premia decrease.

The model delivers closed-form solutions linking the empirical estimates to the model parameters. I show that the effect of the TSP on firm-level expenditure shares is informative about the skill-bias difference between US and Brazilian technology while the effect of the TSP on firm size is informative about the difference in the efficiency of the R&D sector in the two countries. The estimated model then implies that an R&D subsidy program that shifts 1 percentage point of firms that lease technology to national inventions decreases output by 0.2% and the skilled wage premium by 0.02%. A large effect on output shows that the difference in the productivity of technologies across countries is large in comparison to the difference in skill bias. Despite a factor–technology mismatch, Brazil’s reliance on technology imported from developed countries thus increases output.

This paper builds on the literature on appropriate technology, which suggests that technology from developed countries is biased toward high-skilled workers and is therefore sub-optimal when used in a developing country, where high-skilled workers are scarce. According to such literature, since there is a mismatch between factor supply and technology bias, reliance on technology from developed countries leads to lower output and higher inequality in developing countries.⁶ I contribute to this literature by providing empirical support for the mismatch between factor supply and technology bias. However, this factor–technology mismatch is quantitatively irrelevant once overall productivity disparities between technology from developed and developing countries is considered. Due to these productivity differences, I find that closing the Brazilian economy to technology from developed countries reduces output by 29%.

This paper also contributes to literature on directed technological change.⁷ This litera-

6. This literature dates to Atkinson and Stiglitz (1969), Stewart (1977), and Schumacher (1973). Other important contributions include Diwan and Rodrik (1991), Basu and Weil (1998), Acemoglu and Zilibotti (2001), Gancia and Zilibotti (2009), and Gancia et al. (2013).

7. E.g., Acemoglu (1998), Caselli and Coleman (2006), Acemoglu (2007), Blum (2010), León-Ledesma and Satchi (2018), Acemoglu (2002), Jones (2005), Cragun et al. (2017), Jerzmanowski and Tamura (2019), Acemoglu et al. (2015). See Acemoglu (2015) and Acemoglu (2001) for a review of the literature.

ture studies how factor supply affects the direction of technological progress. I offer three contributions to the literature: I provide empirical evidence that technological progress is directed toward abundant factors; I identify the implications of directed technological change to innovation policy in developing countries; and I estimate important structural parameters in a model of directed technological change. This paper offers the first micro-level evidence using a credible exogenous variation that technology bias correlates with factor supply.⁸ In the second contribution to the literature, I build on Caselli and Coleman (2006) and León-Ledesma and Satchi (2018) to show that models of directed technological change predict a negative effect of innovation policy on skilled wage premia and output in developing countries. In the third contribution, I link important structural parameters of Caselli and Coleman (2006) and León-Ledesma and Satchi (2018) to reduced-form micro elasticities which allows to calibrate the model and create policy counterfactuals.

This paper also speaks to the literature on international technology diffusion.⁹ Differently from most papers in this literature, I measure knowledge transfer precisely and match it to firm level outcomes. Using the exogenous variation from the introduction of TSP, I can establish a causal relation between firm labor outcomes and international technology adoption, which excludes common endogeneity concerns arising from cross-country or cross-sector comparisons present on the literature.

This paper also contributes to literature on the effect of technological progress on the labor market.¹⁰ According to this literature, technological progress during the past few years has been high-skilled biased with specific technologies, such as computers, the Internet, and

8. Caselli and Coleman (2006), Caselli and Wilson (2004), Caselli and Coleman (2001), and Blum (2010) provide evidence of directed technological change using cross-country comparisons.

9. Griffith et al. (2006), Coe et al. (2009), and Glitz and Meyersson (2020) discuss the diffusion of knowledge across countries through R&D or espionage. Comin and Mestieri (2014) and Keller (2004) discuss the literature.

10. E.g., Krueger (1993), Acemoglu (2002), Autor et al. (2003), Acemoglu and Autor (2011), Autor and Dorn (2013), Akerman et al. (2015), Bustos et al. (2016), Graetz and Michaels (2018), Humlum (2019), Bessen et al. (2019), Koch et al. (2019), Acemoglu and Restrepo (2020), de Souza and Sollaci (2020), Bonfiglioli et al. (2020).

robots, contributing to increased use of abstract, non-routine tasks. I evidence that the skill bias of technological progress is not homogeneous across countries. Studying a program that led firms to switch from technology imported from developed countries to national innovations, I show that technologies imported from developed countries are more biased toward high-skilled workers. I also show that firms that switch to national technology reduce imports of robots and use of abstract, non-routine tasks.

This paper also relates to empirical literature on innovation policy.¹¹ I study a policy that encourages innovation not only with R&D subsidies—a common focus in the literature—but also with a tax on international technology leasing, showing that such a tax induces innovation.

1.2 Data

I collect, from various administrative sources, firm level data on employment, imports, and applications for R&D subsidy. I extract data on patents, industrial designs, trademarks, and technology leasing from the Brazilian Patent Office’s web-page. To validate the dataset on technology leasing, I administer a survey among intellectual property lawyers. From the Ministry of Science’s webpage, I extract data from inventors’ CVs.

Technology Lease Brazilian firms that lease or reassign intellectual property, such as patents, from any firm outside of Brazil must register their contracts with the Brazilian Patent Office. This paper uses data extracted from all technology-leasing contracts registered at the patent office to assess how innovation and international technology leasing affects the macro-economy.¹²

Firms are either required or are incentivized to register their technology contracts at the

11. E.g., Le and Jaffe (2017), Howell (2017), Almus and Czarnitzki (2003), Hall and Maffioli (2008), Bronzini and Iachini (2014), Wallsten (2000).

12. This dataset covers the transfer of intangible capital. I observe the leasing and reassignment of patents, industrial designs, and trademarks. I also observe technical assisting and technical consulting. It does not cover the transfer of tangible capital such as machines.

patent office, a feature that guarantees a representative sample of all technology transactions. If a contract is signed with a firm outside of Brazil, firms must register the contract at the patent office for the international transfer of payments to be allowed by the Central Bank.¹³ If a contract is signed between two Brazilian firms, the lessee is eligible to tax benefits if the contract is registered at the patent office.¹⁴ Thus, all international technology transactions and a sample of national technology transactions are registered with the patent office.

The patent office does not play a passive role; it can either accept, reject, or demand changes to it, a feature that ensures each transaction captures real technology transfers between firms. A contract is rejected if a board of technicians concludes that no significant transfer of technology or know-how is part of the transaction. More information is required when the documentation provided is uninformative about the ownership of the technology, or does not prove the transfer of know-how or intellectual property. About 70.5% of contracts had extra information required, and 3.2% were denied. In Appendix 1.A.5, I discuss the process of registration and inspection of technology contracts.

By scraping information from the patent office's webpage, I construct a dataset using information on all technology transactions registered with the office. For transparency, the patent office allows the public to consult its contract database. By scraping information from technology transaction contracts, I construct a dataset that includes the name of the firms involved, a description of the contract or service offered, its value, the buyer's sector, the country of origin, and the type of the contract.¹⁵ A full set of statistics on technology

13. The requirement to register technology transactions at the patent office was created by law no. 4.131 in 1962, during a period of capital control in Brazil. The goal of the requirement was to limit the payment of royalties and make it more difficult for firms to break the capital control regulation. After capital control was lifted, the government maintained the requirement. Section 1.A.1 discusses all regulations regarding technology transactions in Brazil.

14. The corporate tax break on royalty payment was created in 1958 by law no. 3.470. Decree number 3000 of 1999 creates conditions for this deduction. According to the decree, to have a tax deduction, a firm must register its transaction at the patent office and the technology transfer cannot be signed between headquarters and a subsidiary.

15. A description of the technology transferred and the value of the contract was not observed for all contracts.

transactions is provided in Appendix 1.A.3, and Appendix 1.A.2 describes the steps taken to create this dataset.

Technology contracts, provided by the patent office, include firm names but not tax identifiers, which makes it difficult to merge across administrative datasets. To find tax identifiers based on firm names, I construct a dataset with several name spellings for each firm using the Matched Employer Employee dataset RAIS and the Firm Register List, which contains names and tax identifiers for all firms that ever opened in Brazil prior to 2019. The two datasets combined provide several spellings of firm names for the same tax identifier, which allowed me to merge across datasets using exact matches and maintain a high match rate while minimizing false matches. Appendix 1.A.4 describes the steps used to find firms' tax identifiers and the quality of the match.

This is the first time a dataset that registers technology origins at the firm level has been used. To evaluate its extension and ability to measure real technology transfers across firms, I administered a survey among intellectual property lawyers who specialize in writing and registering technology transfers. The survey suggests that registering technology transactions is costly, bureaucratic, and requires technical documentation. The population of international technology transfers are registered in the Brazilian patent office, and firms are unlikely to fraudulently register technology transactions for tax purposes. Details on the survey and further statistics appear in Appendix 1.A.6.

Table 1.1 shows basic statistics on technology transactions in Brazil, suggesting that such transactions are over know-how (i.e., transfer of expertise or technical assistance to production improvement not protected by property rights) and represent a large investment for the firm. The first panel of table 1.1 breaks down the number of technology contracts in different types. Know-how transfers are contracts in which a buyer acquires a technology from a seller that is not protected by property rights.¹⁶ This contract type represents

16. For example, in 2009 Tegrion Industrial Automation, an U.S. based firm, implemented improvements on the Doritos production line of Pepsico Brazil. Patent, trademarks, and industrial design do not fall into this class.

Table 1.1: **Statistics on Technology Transactions**

Variable	N. Contracts	%
Contract Types		
Know-How Transf.	10,928	79.39
Trademark	2,208	16.04
Patent	564	4.10
All	13,765	100
Buyers Sellers		
Unique Buyers	5,484	
Unique Sellers	10,844	
HQ-Branch	401	3.31
Transaction Value (in dollars)		
Mean	1,163,047	
Median	645,070	

Description: This table contains statistics of technology transaction applications made to the Brazilian Patent Office between 1995 and 2015. The first panel contains information from technology contracts by type, according to a definition from the patent office. The second panel contains information from technology sellers and buyers. Line *HQ-Branch* reports the share of transactions realized between an HQ and branch, identified using information from firm ownership in the National Firm Registry dataset. The last panel contains information regarding the value of technology transactions.

about 79% of all transactions. Panel two indicates that there are 5,484 unique buyers. Appendix 1.A.3 shows that the median firm engages in one transaction, but a small set of very large firms are routinely lessees of technology. Panel 2 also indicates that only 3% of contracts are signed between branches of the same firm. The final panel shows that the average technology price is above one million dollars. Appendix 1.A.3 describes statistics of technology transactions in Brazil.

Patent, Trademark and Industrial Design Applications To measure a firm’s innovation efforts, I create a dataset using information on patents, trademarks, and industrial design applications submitted to the Brazilian Patent Office. Using this large set of intellectual property objects, I construct various measures of firm level innovation.¹⁷ The dataset with information on patents, trademarks and industrial designs was constructed by scrap-

17. Patents, trademarks, and industrial designs are created to protect different types of intellectual property. Patents protect inventions, industrial designs protect a new design of an invention already patented, and a trademark protects company names, logos, products, and brands. For example, if a firm creates and sells a new type of sunglasses in different shapes, the sunglasses are protected by a patent, each shape of the sunglasses is protected by an industrial design, and the brand is protected by a trademark.

Table 1.2: **Statistics on Patents, Industrial Designs, and Trademarks**

	Patents	Trademarks	Industrial Design
Patent/Trademark/ID	198.727	2.326.586	79.745
Number of Applicants	13.372	859.384	22.085
Number Scientists	176.960	-	35.051

Description: This table shows statistics for patents, trademarks, and industrial design applications submitted by Brazilian firms and inventors to the Brazilian Patent Office. The first line shows the number of various patents, trademarks, and industrial designs. The second line contains the number of unique applicants who submitted applications for each form of property right. An applicant can be a firm or an individual inventor. The third line contains the overall number of authors in each dataset. No author identifier appeared in the trademark database

ing information from the Brazilian Patent Office. It contains the population of patents, trademarks, and industrial designs submitted to the office between 1995 and 2015.

For each patent, I observe the date of submission, the name of the company who owns the patent, the name of the inventors, the CPC and IPC classes, whether the patent was accepted by the patent office, a dummy if the patent owner sought international protection, the title of the patent, and a description of the patent. For each industrial design application, I observe the date of submission, the name of the company who owns the industrial design, the name of the inventors, the class, whether the industrial design was accepted by the patent office, and the title. For each trademark, I observe the date of submission, the type of trademark, the class of trademark, whether the trademark was accepted, and the owner of the trademark.

To match across datasets, I find firm tax identifiers using exact matches on firm names in RAIS and the Firm Registry database, the same approach implemented for technology transactions. Appendix 1.A.10 shows no statistical difference between matched and unmatched patents, and I was able to match 86% of patents owned by firms.

Table 1.2 shows a set of baseline statistics for patents, trademarks, and industrial designs in Brazil. Appendix 1.A.7, 1.A.8 and 1.A.9 reports a full set of statistics on this database.

R&D Subsidy Applications and Reciprocity I use an administrative dataset on applications for federal R&D subsidies to identify exposure to the innovation policy. R&D subsidy applications data is from the Funding Authority for Studies and Projects (*Finan-*

Table 1.3: **Statistics on R&D Subsidy**

Statistic	Value
Number of Firms	2,437
Number of Subsidies	9,925
Avg. Subsidy (in thousands of dollar)	2,140
Median Subsidy (in thousands of dollar)	386
Avg. Subsidy/Yr. Wage Bill	3.22

Description: This table reports statistics on R&D subsidy applications in Brazil. Data are from the Funding Authority for Studies and Projects, containing statistics on all subsidies granted from 2000 to 2018.

ciadora de Estudos e Projetos), FINEP, the federal agency responsible for assigning R&D subsidies and tax breaks to firms. FINEP is responsible for selecting innovation projects according to predetermined technical criteria. FINEP can provide a cash transfer, subsidize credit, or offer tax breaks to selected firms.

I observe information on all subsidies for R&D given by FINEP since 2000. I observe the name of the firm, its tax identifier, the subsidy’s value, a description of the project, the sector of the project, and the type of subsidy. For a subset of subsidies, those granted through public calls, I observe not only firms that received a subsidy, but ones that applied for one. Appendix 1.A.11 describes the application and selection process of firms for federal subsidies, and includes statistics on R&D subsidies in Brazil.

Table 1.3 shows that a small set of firms applied and received R&D subsidies, but for those that received subsidies, it involved significant support, corresponding to more than 3 times the yearly wage bill. Appendix 1.A.11 shows that firms that received R&D were larger, were more intensive on skilled workers, and concentrated on manufacturing.

CV of Inventors To measure invention quality, I create a dataset using information extracted from the CVs of inventors of patents and industrial designs. The CVs were gathered from the Lattes Platform, an administrative database of academic CVs in Brazil. The platform was created in 1993 for R&D planning and monitoring of academic research by the Brazilian federal government. Having an updated CV hosted on the platform is required for several scientists, academics, and PhD students. Researchers in institutions that receive

Table 1.4: **Statistics from Inventor’s CV**

Statistics	Value
Total Inventors	102,775
Inventors w/ CV	32,505
Shr. w/ PhD	0.138
Shr. w/ Paper	0.262
Shr. Academic	0.174

Description: This table shows statistics of inventors of patents or industrial designs. The first line contains the total number of inventors of patents or industrial designs. The second line contains the number of inventors with CV on the Lattes Platform. The third to fifth lines contains the share of inventors with PhD, the share with published academic papers, and the share with academic employment, assuming that the ones without CV on the Lattes Platform do not have PhD, published paper or academic employment.

federal support, RAs, Master’s degree holders, and PhD students who receive financial support from the federal government, and those applying for R&D subsidies, stipends, research grants, or any other government-provided research assistance, are required to maintain an updated CV on the platform. It is widely used by Brazilian scientists as their main webpage.

Table 1.4 reports statistics from the CV of Brazilian inventors. Of 102,775 inventors, 32,505 (31,6%) have a CV on the Lattes Platform. Assuming that inventors without CVs on the platform do not have PhDs, published papers, or academic positions, about 13% of inventors hold a doctorate, 26% have published an academic paper, and 17% have worked at a university.

Imports of Materials and Machines To identify how innovation and technology adoption affects use of inputs other than labor, I construct a dataset that contains information on imports of machines and materials by firms. For each firm, I observe a probability of it importing a four-digit product code. The procedure to construct the dataset is described in appendix 1.A.12.

Matched Employer–Employee Data The primary source of labor force information is the administrative dataset RAIS - *Relação Anual de Informações Sociais*, collected by the Brazilian Ministry of Labor and covering the population of formal firms. Its use has

been widespread in various areas of economics in recent years.¹⁸ In RAIS, each observation contains yearly information on a worker, where a firm's and a worker's tax IDs are observable. With this information, I link workers and firms over time within RAIS and across databases. Starting with 2002, it also contains the name of the company, which helps match across datasets, even when the other dataset does not contain a tax identifier.

RAIS contains data on employment, worker demographics, and firm characteristics. I observe wages, hours of work, date of hiring/firing, establishment of work, and occupation. I also observe workers' demographics, including age, gender, education, and race. Firms' sectors and establishment locations are also observed.

Revenue, Profit, Capital and Other Financial Outcomes Revenue and capital is gathered for public Brazilian firms. The data includes historical records on all companies that issued bonds and all companies with equity traded on the Stock Exchange.

Facts on Innovation and Technology Transactions On section 1.A.14 in the appendix, I show three new facts on innovation and technology transactions in Brazil. First, Brazilian firms lease technology from developed countries. About 87% of technology leasing contracts are between a Brazilian firm and a firm in a developed country. Second, firms that lease technology are larger than firms that innovate. Third, firms that innovate have more High School dropouts than firms that lease international technology do.

1.3 Institutions: Technology Substitution Program

During 2001, the Brazilian government implemented a policy to stimulate innovation and discourage international technology leasing. The policy provided subsidies, credits, and tax break to approved innovation projects in targeted sectors, expenses financed by a 10% tax on payments for international technology. The policy thus foments national technology creation,

18. Rafael Dix-Carneiro (2019), Dix-Carneiro and Kovak (2017), Colonnelli and Prem (2019a) and Colonnelli and Prem (2019b) are some.

and discourages international technology leasing. I call this the *Technology Substitution Program* (TSP).^{19,20}

This policy not only encouraged innovation, but discouraged leasing of technology from abroad, and in practice, it stimulated technology substitution. Figures 1.1a and 1.1b show how significant TSP is to the innovation effort. After TSP was introduced, the number of technologies purchased from outside Brazil decreased, shown in figure 1.1a. Simultaneously, the rate of innovation increased after introduction of the program.²¹

Appendix 1.A.15 describes the details and motivations of the program. It shows that the program was not predicted, it was not created in response to trends in the labor market, that subsidized sectors were selected based on past outcomes, and that the tax on technology transactions was not created with a specific policy goal. These features are important to the identification strategy that I use.

1.4 Empirics

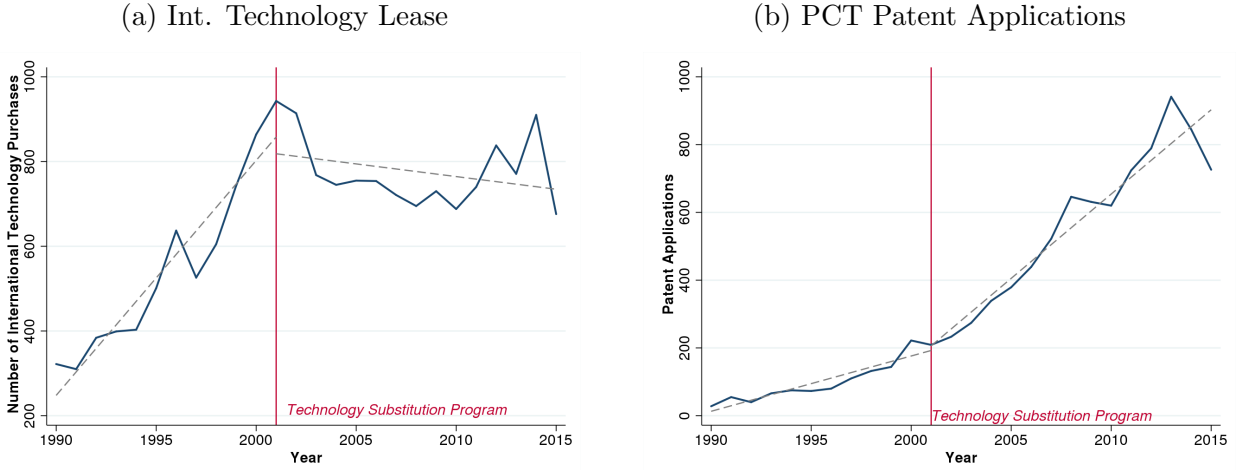
I now evaluate the effect of the Brazilian technology substitution program on innovation, factor shares, and employment. The identification strategy relies on heterogeneous exposure to TSP. The program created a tax on international technology leasing and a subsidy to innovation target at specific sectors. The firms exposed most to the program were the ones leasing international technology when the program was introduced in sectors targeted by the subsidy. These firms had an increase in the cost of using international technology with an decrease in the cost to innovate. Therefore, these are the firms with more incentives to

19. The program was created using the name "Innovation for Competitiveness" (*Programa de Inovação para Competitividade*)

20. Firms that lease technology abroad must justify the international movement of capital to the Central Bank. In cases in which they pay royalties for the transfer of know-how, patents, industrial design, or other industrial intellectual property rights, they are required to pay 10% of the transferred value as taxes.

21. Figure 1.A.30 on the appendix shows an increase to the number of patents and industrial designs sent to the patent office, and the number of inventors in Brazil. Using cross-country synthetic control and differences-in-differences, Appendix 1.A.13 shows an increase in Brazilian patents, in comparison to other countries, in response to TSP.

Figure 1.1: **Technology Substitution Program and Innovation**



Description: This figure contains time series information on the number of patent applications, and the number of technology leasing contracts. The number of patent applications is from the OECD REGPAT, and the number of technology purchases was calculated using data extracted from the Brazilian patent office.

switch technology.

The differences-in-differences with heterogeneous exposure passed several validation and placebo tests. First, institutional facts guaranteed that TSP was not predicted and not based on future shocks, which ensures no anticipation and exogeneity to predictable future shocks. Second, exposure to TSP does not correlate with other policy changes and aggregate shocks that occurred during the period, such as tariff changes, tax changes, federal loans, federal demands, and international prices. Third, firms did not use other methods of technology transfer, such as FDI, in response to TSP, reinforcing the idea that the program affected cross-country technology transfers. Fourth, a placebo test with fake implementation year offers no result, as expected, supporting the idea that the variation identified comes from the program introduction and not from the construction of the exposure measure. Fifth, a placebo test with firms not exposed to the program supports the idea that results are not driven by aggregate shocks that affected exposed firms.

Firms affected more by TSP increased patent applications, increased expenditure shares with low-skilled workers, and reduced overall employment. These results are robust and cannot be explained by a direct effect of tax on international leasing, changes to the type of

product produced, changes to innovation quality, or adoption of robots.²²

The increase in expenditure share and reduction in employment can be explained by firms substituting international technology for national technology. Although international technology is high TFP and high-skilled bias, national innovations are low TFP and low-skilled bias. A difference in technology TFP generates a reduction to employment when firms change technology, but an increase to expenditure share with low-skilled workers is explained by the difference in bias. The simple model in the next section formalizes this intuition and section 1.E provides several additional evidence supporting this interpretation.

1.4.1 Empirical Strategy

TSP created an R&D subsidy for firms in selected sectors and a tax on leasing international technology. Firms affected more by the program were those in sectors supported by R&D subsidies that now have to pay higher taxes on technology leases. I use variable *Exposure TSP*_{*i,s(i)*} to define these firms:

$$Exposure\ TSP_i = \mathbb{I}\{Subsidy\ s(i)\} \times \mathbb{I}_i\{Leased\ Tech.\ Before\ TSP\} \quad (1.1)$$

s(i) is the sector of firm *i*, dummy $\mathbb{I}\{Subsidy\ s(i)\}$ is one if firm *i* is in one of the 2-digit sectors targeted by the R&D subsidy, and $\mathbb{I}_i\{Leased\ Tech.\ Before\ TSP\}$ is a dummy that is one if a firm has ever leased international technology before introduction of the program, capturing reliance of the firm on international technology.^{23,24}

The exposure measure in (1.1) is one for firms with the largest incentives to change technology. These firms experiences a decrease to the cost of innovation due to the subsidy,

22. Sample selection is discussed in appendix 1.B.1.

23. As robustness, I use several other measures to capture exposure to the subsidy and international tax. For the subsidy, I construct a probability of the firm receiving a subsidy based on pre-policy characteristics and sectoral allocation of the subsidy. For tax exposure, I use dummies if the firm leased technology 1,2,3, or 5 years before introduction of the program. These exposure measures return similar results.

24. The targeted sectors were the ones with research related to biotechnology, aviation, health, or agriculture.

and an increase to the cost of using international technology due to the tax. Therefore, these firms are most likely to change technology. In the model section, I show that the choice of exposure measure is supported by the model and is informative about permanent firm characteristics.

My main specification is:

$$y_{i,2010} - y_{i,2000} = \theta Exposure\ TSP_i + X_i' \beta + \epsilon_i \quad (1.2)$$

where $y_{i,2010}$ is an outcome of firm i in year 2010, and $y_{i,2000}$ is the same outcome in 2000. $Exposure\ TSP_i$ is the exposure measure defined in (1.1), and X_i is a set of controls.²⁵ Standard errors are clustered at the sector level.

The long-term difference in model (1.2) offers two advantages. First, it removes persistent differences between firms. By taking the differences of outcome within firm, $y_{i,s(i),2010} - y_{i,s(i),2000}$, permanent level characteristics of the firm are removed. The second is that it allows for lagged adjustment. Technology takes time to adjust; firms would need to start their invention programs, create new technologies, patent them, and implement them, and it is expected that these changes take several years.

Specification (1.2) identifies θ by differences-in-differences, comparing the growth rate in outcome y between firms exposed more to the program, the treatment group, and those exposed less to the program, the control group. As usual with differences-in-differences, the identifying assumption is parallel trends between control and treatment groups, i.e., were not for TSP the growth rate of y would be the same between treatment and control groups.

To test parallel trends in the pre-period and estimate the dynamic effect of the program,

25. Controls are a 1-digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent during the past 10 years in 2000, and growth between 1995 and 2000 is a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent.

I use specification:

$$y_{i,s(i),t} = \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to TSP}\} \times \text{Exposure TSP}_{i,s(i)} + X'_{i,s(i),t} \beta_t + \mu_i + \mu_t + \epsilon_{i,s(i),t} \quad (1.3)$$

where if there is no pre-period trend between control and treatment groups, $\theta_j = 0, \forall j < 0$. Below in the results, I show that parallel trends during the pre-period are supported for all variables I study.

1.4.2 Validation

Evidence supports the assumption of parallel trends. Program introduction was unexpected and not a response to future shocks.²⁶ There is no pre-existing trend between treatment and control groups, exposure to TSP does not correlate with other policies,²⁷ and exposure to TSP does not correlate with aggregate shocks to the Brazilian economy.²⁸ I leave the detailed discussion of the validation exercises and placebo tests to appendix 1.B.2.

Exposure measure (1.1) uses a past firm outcome—a firm’s decision to lease technology—which suggests two identification concerns; one from future shocks and another from technology leasing itself. First, a firm’s decision to lease technology might be a response to a future shock. In this scenario, I would be unable to separate the effects of the shock from those of TSP.²⁹ A second identification problem concerns past technology leasing itself. Leasing

26. TSP was created and approved urgently motivated by persistent characteristics of the economy.

27. On appendix 1.B.2 I show TSP exposure does not correlate with input tariffs, output tariffs, government loans, demand from the government through federal contracts, labor taxes, and overall tax payments. Moreover, I also show that treatment and control groups are equally politically connected, supporting the idea that treatment group were not specially favored by the government.

28. I show that the commodity boom of the 2000s affected treatment and control groups equally. Moreover, with a placebo test I show supporting evidence that treatment and control group were subject to the same aggregate shocks.

29. For example, firms might lease technology because they expect the quality of high-skilled workers to increase in the future. In this scenario, I could not discern effects from an increase to the quality of high-skilled workers and effects of TSP.

technology in the past might affect the labor composition of a firm. I evaluate the validity of these concerns using a placebo test with a fake TSP implementation year, robustness to various different timings to technology leasing, and by adding controls that capture the effect of technology leasing. Results of these robustness tests support the idea that specification (1.1) is not capturing future shocks or the effect of technology leasing.^{30,31}

1.4.3 Empirical Results

In this section, I show that as a response to TSP, firms increased patenting, increased expenditure share on low-skilled workers, and reduced total employment.

Effect on Innovation and Technology Adoption

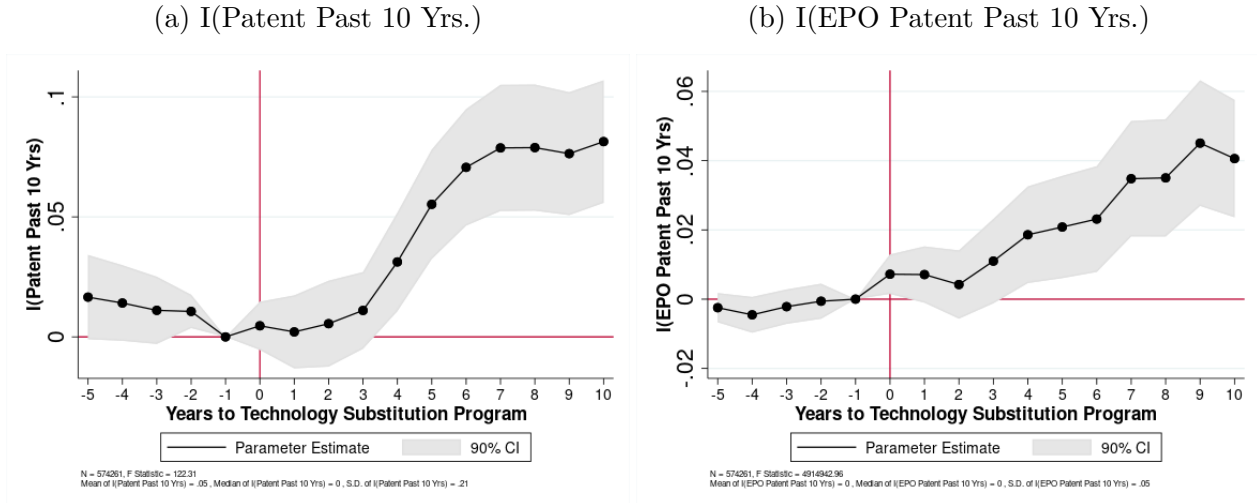
Firms increased patent applications in response to TSP (figure 1.2). Figure 1.2a shows the coefficients of regression (1.3) on a dummy that is one if a firm made a patent application to the patent office during the past 10 years. Figure 1.2b shows the coefficient of a regression on a dummy that is one if a firm submitted a patent application to the European Patent Office (EPO) under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). Since PCT patents offer worldwide protection and are more costly to acquire, they represent measures of high-quality inventions. This result suggests that firms increased both their overall number of patents and their high-quality patents.

Firms exposed more to TSP increased their innovation, measured as applications for patents, industrial designs, and trademarks, and were more likely to receive R&D subsidies.

30. Appendix 1.B.5 reports results from using a fake implementation year and 1.B.4 adds controls that capture the effect of technology leasing in the past. Results from using a different dummy for technology leasing is discussed in the robustness section.

31. This does not mean that leasing international technology does not affect the firm. On average, firms in the treatment group signed 4 technology contracts. They thus represent experienced firms that have already adjusted labor market outcomes to the use of international technology. Any effect due to leasing is in the past and thus already captured by fixed effects. In section 1.E.1, I conduct an event study on leasing of international technology, demonstrating that its effect on a firm's labor composition is quick and permanent, which supports the idea that the effect of technology leasing is absorbed by the fixed effect.

Figure 1.2: Innovation and Exposure to the TSP



Description: Figure 1.2a contains the estimated parameter of model (1.3) on a dummy that is one if a firm applied for a patent in the Brazilian Patent Office during the past 10 years. Figure 1.2b includes a dummy that is one if a firm applied for a patent at the European Patent Office. Data are from 1995 to 2010. As controls I use a 1-digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent during the past 10 years in 2000, and growth between 1995 and 2000 is a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Each control is interacted with a year-fixed effect. Standard errors are clustered at the 5-digit sector level.

Table 1.5 shows that firms exposed to the program increased their patenting by 4.7 p.p., in comparison to less-exposed firms, which is an economically significant impact that represents 2.5 times the average change in patenting in the economy. Table 1.5 also shows that exposed firms increased their likelihood of applying for patents in the European Patent Office. Column 3 shows that firms exposed to the program were also more likely to submit applications for patents or industrial designs, and, in column 4, to apply for intellectual property protection, which includes patents, trademarks, and industrial designs. The last column of table 1.5 shows that firms in the treatment group had a 1.7 p.p. higher probability of receiving the subsidy.

Firms also increased the hiring of scientists, PhDs, and patents from high-quality inventors, in response to TSP. Table 1.B.27 in the Appendix shows that in response to TSP, firms increased hiring of workers with doctorates and Master's degrees, hiring of workers in scientific occupations, patents created by inventors with PhDs, and patents create by inventors with an academic background.

Table 1.5: Innovation in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{Patent\}$	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{EPO Patent\}$	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{Patent or Ind. Design\}$	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{Any Intelec. Prop.\}$	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{Subsidy\}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	0.0478*** (0.0155)	0.0379*** (0.0111)	0.0440*** (0.0164)	0.0330* (0.0197)	0.0177** (0.00739)
<i>N</i>	29301	29301	29301	29301	29301
<i>R</i> ²	0.340	0.110	0.259	0.074	0.071
Mean Dep. Var	.019	.003	.027	.158	.006
SD Dep. Var	.252	.066	.278	.639	.076
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table reports estimated parameters of a regression of exposure to TSP on measures of changes to intellectual creation by firms. $\mathbb{I}\{Patent\}$ is a dummy that is one if a firm applied for a patent in the Brazilian Patent Office in the past 10 years, $\mathbb{I}\{EPO Patent\}$ is a dummy that is one if a firm applied for a patent in the European Patent Office in the past 10 years, $\mathbb{I}\{Patent or Ind. Design\}$ is a dummy that is one if a firm applied for a patent or industrial design in the past 10 years, $\mathbb{I}\{Any Intelec. Prop.\}$ is a dummy that is one if a firm applied for any intellectual property in the past 10 years, $\mathbb{I}\{Subsidy\}$ is a dummy that is one if a firm received subsidy in the past 10 years. The difference is taken within the firm and between 2010 and 2000. As controls, I use a 1-digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent during the past 10 years in 2000, and growth between 1995 and 2000 is a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5-digit sector level.

Firms reduced their absolute and relative use of international technology. Figure 1.B.31 in Appendix shows that firms exposed to the program became less likely to lease technology. Table 1.B.32 in the Appendix shows that firms increased the percentage of national technology on their intangible capital, which is explained by an increase to innovation and a decrease to leasing international technology.

In conclusion, in response to the TSP firms shifted from international technology to national innovations.

Effect on Expenditure Shares

Firms exposed to TSP increased expenditure share with High School dropouts and reduced expenditure share of workers with High School completion. Firms exposed to TSP increased expenditures on High School dropouts by 5.3 p.p., in comparison to the control group, as table 1.6 shows. In response to TSP, firms reduced expenditure share on workers with High School completion and slightly increased expenditure share on workers with High School or more education. Column 4 of table 1.6 reports that firms exposed to the program reduced

the average years of education of its labor force by 4%.³²

Table 1.6: **Expenditure Shares and Exposure to the TSP**

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	$\Delta \text{Exp. Shr. Dropout}$	$\Delta \text{Exp. Shr. HS Complete}$	$\Delta \text{Exp. Shr. HS More}$	$\Delta \log(\text{Yrs. Educ.})$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	0.0515*** (0.0109)	-0.0740*** (0.00985)	0.0209** (0.00923)	-0.0403*** (0.00856)
<i>N</i>	29301	29301	29301	29284
<i>R</i> ²	0.126	0.123	0.054	0.111
Mean Dep. Var	-.214	.171	.042	.195
SD Dep. Var	.278	.261	.16	.269
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table reports estimated parameters of a regression of exposure to TSP on measures of education at a firm. *Exp. Shr. Dropout* represents the expenditure of a firm with High School dropouts divided by the Wage Bill of the firm, *Exp. Shr. HS Complete* is the expenditure of a firm with High School complete divided by the Wage Bill of the firm, $\Delta \text{Exp. Shr. HS More}$ is the expenditure of the firm with more than High School divided by the Wage Bill of the firm, and $\log(\text{Yrs. Educ.})$ is the log of the average years of education at the firm. The difference is taken within the firm and between 2010 and 2000. As controls, I use a 1-digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent during the past 10 years in 2000, and growth between 1995 and 2000 is a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Each control is interacted with a year-fixed effect. Standard errors are clustered at the 5-digit sector level.

Figure 1.3 also shows that results are not driven by a pre-period trend. Figure 1.3a shows a weak, decreasing trend that reverts with the introduction of the program, and figure 1.3b does not show any clear trend. Section 1.B.4 in the Appendix adds a linear trend as a control, with results remaining the same.

In conclusion, in response to the TSP firms increased the expenditure share with low-skilled workers.

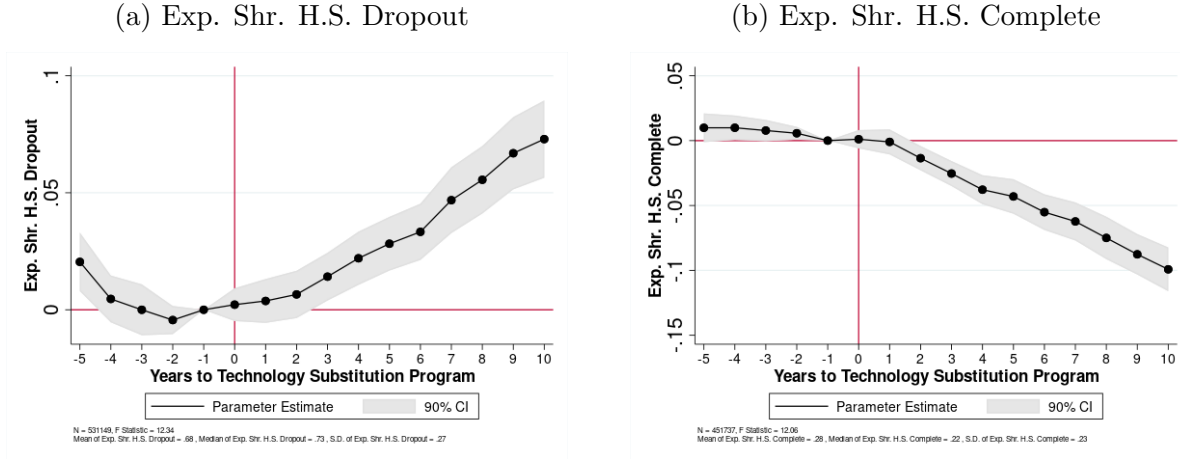
Effect on Firm Size

Firms reduced their employment and wage bill in response to TSP. Figure 1.4 shows estimated parameters of regression (1.3) on employment and wage bill. Figure 1.4 suggests that firms adjusted their sizes quickly after introduction of the program and kept their employment low after that.

Firms exposed to TSP reduced their employment by 17% during the 10 years after program introduction, according to 1.7. The effect of TSP on employment was negative across

32. Table 1.B.33 in the Appendix reproduces table 1.6 using factor shares, showing similar results. Table 1.B.34 shows that firms exposed to TSP reduced abstract and non-routine task content.

Figure 1.3: Expenditure Shares and Exposure to the TSP



Description: Figures 1.2a and 1.2b report estimated parameters of model 1.3 on expenditure shares of High School dropouts and workers with High School completion. The difference is taken within the firm and between 2010 and 2000. As controls, I use a 1-digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent during the past 10 years in 2000, and growth between 1995 and 2000 is a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Each control is interacted with a year-fixed effect. Standard errors are clustered at the 5-digit sector level.

all education groups, as columns 4 through 6 show. Even High School dropouts, who experienced an increase to expenditure share, had a drop in overall employment.^{33,34}

Table 1.7: Employment and Exposure to the TSP

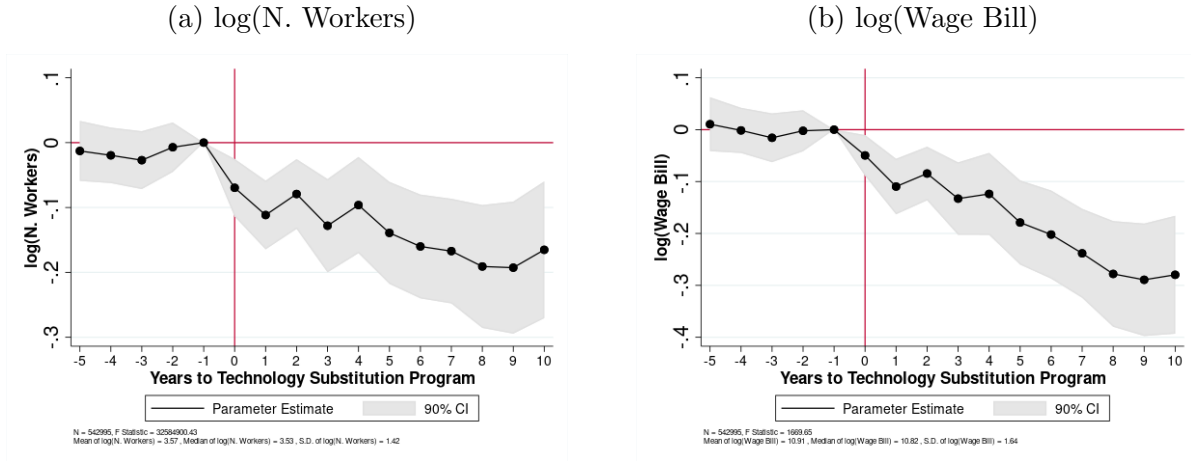
	(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	$\Delta \log(N.Workers)$	$\Delta \log(WageBill)$	$\Delta \log(N.WorkersDropout)$	$\Delta \log(N.WorkersHSCComplete)$	$\Delta \log(N.WorkersHSMore)$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.170*** (0.0612)	-0.192*** (0.0652)	-0.322*** (0.0502)	-0.336*** (0.0587)	-0.197*** (0.0571)
<i>N</i>	29301	29301	27886	22479	14693
<i>R</i> ²	0.092	0.093	0.099	0.100	0.113
Mean Dep. Var	.284	.608	-.114	1.085	.66
SD Dep. Var	1.41	1.448	1.338	1.335	1.098
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table reports estimated parameters of model (1.2) on measures of firm size. $\log(N.Workers)$ is the log of total firm employment, $\log(WageBill)$ is the log of wage bill, $\log(N.WorkersDropout)$ is the log of the number of High School dropouts, $\log(N.WorkersHSCComplete)$ is the log of the number of High School complete, and $\log(N.WorkersHSMore)$ is the log of the number of workers with at least some college. The difference is taken within the firm and between 2010 and 2000. As controls, I use a 1-digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent during the past 10 years in 2000, and growth between 1995 and 2000 is a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5-digit sector level.

33. The effect in columns 4 through 6 does not average to the total employment effect in column 1. This occurs for two reasons—selection and log-approximation. First, not all firms have workers with High School dropouts, workers with High School completion, or workers with more than High School, which creates a selection problem among these variables. Second, log difference is a poor approximation of the percentage change in large numbers. Table 1.B.35 in the Appendix show the result for a balanced sample of firms using percentage change to employment. In this case, the effect on employment is the average of the effects across education groups.

34. In table 1.B.36 in the Appendix, I show that results are robust when addressing the selection problem using Heckman correction.

Figure 1.4: **Employment and Exposure to TSP**



Description: Figure 1.2a and 1.2b contains the estimated parameter of model (1.3) on the number of workers and wage bill. As controls, I use a 1-digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent during the past 10 years in 2000, and growth between 1995 and 2000 is a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Each control is interacted with a year-fixed effect. Standard errors are clustered at the 5-digit sector level.

Firms more exposed to TSP also decreased average wages, the probability of exporting, the probability of importing an input, and the probability of importing capital.³⁵ These results suggest an overall negative effect on firm performance.

In conclusion, in response to the TSP firms decreased employment and wage bill.

1.4.4 *Robustness and Alternative Specifications*

In response to TSP, firms increased innovation, increased expenditure share with High School dropouts, and decreased overall employment. This section shows that these results are robust to the addition of trends, extra controls, various exposure measures, and use of a matched differences-in-differences design. This section also discusses results from a specification allowing the effect of the tax and the subsidy to differ.

Treatment Linear Trends Despite showing a clear trend break, figures 1.2a and 1.3a suggest a small downward trend. To ensure that results are not driven by a pre-treatment

³⁵. Results for wages appear in table 1.B.37 in the Appendix, and results for imports appear in table 1.B.38.

trend, figures 1.B.39 through 1.B.41 in Appendix 1.B.4 reproduce the baseline regressions on innovation and expenditure share adding treatment level linear trends. Results are robust in both sign and magnitude.

Adding Controls Section 1.B.4 in the Appendix shows that the effects on innovation, expenditure share, and firm size are robust to adding as control pre-policy firm size and exposure to international shocks.³⁶

Different Exposure Measures Results are robust to alternative measures of exposure to taxes and subsidies. In section 1.B.4, I exploit heterogeneity on budget allocation of the subsidy across sectors. In Appendix 1.B.4, I use as exposure to the subsidy a probability of a firm receiving the subsidy based on a full set of pre-policy characteristics. In Appendix 1.B.4, I use dummies whether a firm leased technology before 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, or 1999 as measures of exposure. All of these specifications return the same result; as a response to TSP, firms increased innovation, increased expenditure shares of low-skilled workers, and decreased employment.

Matched Differences-in-Differences Appendix 1.A.14 shows that firms in the treatment group are larger, have higher wages, and have lower expenditure shares of low-skilled workers. To address this potential problem, in Appendix 1.B.4 I use matched differences-in-differences, matching treatment and control on the number of workers, wages, share of High School dropouts, and state during the 5 years prior to introduction of the program. Results remain the same.

Double Difference In Appendix 1.B.4, I run a specification that allows exposure to the subsidy and tax to have different coefficients. This specification is informative about the source of variation that is driving the main results. Analysis suggests that results are driven

36. As a control for international shock, I use a dummy if a firm exported before TSP, a dummy if it imported any goods before TSP, and a dummy for being a subsidiary of a multinational firm

by firms exposed to the tax, but not necessarily driven by the tax itself. Firms receiving the tax were also more likely to receive the subsidy than an average firm in the targeted sectors.³⁷

1.4.5 Evaluating Competing Explanations

In this section, I argue that results cannot be explained by a direct effect of technology leasing taxes on firms, introduction of new products by exposed firms, changes to the quality of inventions, adoption of labor-saving technologies, or changes in the means of technology transfer.

Effect of Tax The tax on international technology might have distorted firm incentives and led them to reduce employment and the hiring of skilled workers. In Appendix 1.B.7, I show that results cannot be explained by a direct effect of taxes. First, I exploit heterogeneity in the tax requirement due to previous contractual agreements. 42.1% of firms in the treatment group were not required to pay the tax. Instead, the technology owner is the one legally obliged by the technology transfer contract to pay any tax incurring in the transaction. Moreover, since prices were agreed on in the contract, they could not adjust to the new tax. I show that results are robust when controlling for a dummy taking one if the firm is responsible for paying the tax on the technology transfer. Second, I exploit heterogeneity in the total tax payment required by a firm deriving from heterogeneity in technology prices. After controlling for the relative tax burden at the firm level, I obtain similar results.

Introduction of New Products TSP might have led firms to change the type of product being produced. Firms could have begun producing low-demand products that are low-skill intensive, which would explain the results. In Appendix 1.B.7, I use trademark data to

37. In section 1.E, I isolate the effect of the subsidy. I use a difference-in-differences approach to compare firms that applied for the subsidy and received it to those that were denied a subsidy. I find an increase in expenditure share on low-skilled workers in firms that leased international technology before the subsidy.

show that firms did not change the type of product being produced, and thus firms changed technology but kept producing the same good.

Effect of Innovation Quality The program might also have led firms to produce technology of inferior quality. Such lower-quality technologies might be low-skilled biased and low efficiency, which would explain the effect on firm employment and skill bias. In table 1.B.30 in the Appendix, I use text analysis on patent descriptions to show that the average text complexity of Brazilian patents has not changed. In table 1.B.31, I use information from inventors' CVs to show that the average quality of the inventor was unaffected by TSP. Therefore, no evidence suggests that the quality of inventions changed.

Use of Labor-Saving Machine Another explanation is that firms implemented labor-saving machines as a response to TSP. In Appendix 1.B.7, I show that firms reduced their import of labor-saving machines, the technology being leased to Brazil is more similar to textual description of robots than Brazilian patents, and firms reduced the hiring of workers who operate robots. These results indicate that firms decreased the use of labor-saving machines.

Change in Technology Transfer Method If firms can avoid the tax on technology leasing by transferring technology through foreign direct investment, the effects identified could capture the effect of using a new technology transfer method. I test whether firms have increased FDI in response to TSP on Table 1.B.25. I run the baseline specification (1.2) on a dummy that is one if a firm a subsidiary of a multinational firm. Table 1.B.25 shows that firms did not increase FDI in response to TSP.

1.5 Theoretical Model

In this section, I present a model that rationalizes the empirical results.³⁸ The model is then calibrated to reproduce the estimated elasticities to TSP and used to make policy-relevant counterfactuals. In the model, Brazilian firms choose between innovating or paying a fixed cost to lease technology from the United States. U.S. and Brazilian innovations differ endogenously on skill bias and productivity. Brazilian innovations are more intensive in the use of low-skilled workers because there is a larger supply of skilled workers in Brazil. Therefore, if U.S. technology offers greater productivity, a firm switching from leasing technology from the United States to innovating increases expenditure shares on low-skilled workers and decreases total production, matching the empirical findings.

The model provides two important results—one on the effect of innovation policy and other on the identification of important parameters. First, innovation policy decreases aggregate production and skill premium because it leads firms in a developing country to adopt low-productivity and low-skilled biased technology. Second, the difference in bias and productivity between U.S. and Brazilian technologies can be identified with closed form solutions by reproducing the TSP on the model.

1.5.1 *Environment and Equilibrium*

Demographics

There are two countries, the United States and Brazil.³⁹ The model is static. Each country contains a mass one of firms and a representative consumer that own all firms. Firms choose technology and produce the same homogeneous good using high skilled and low skilled labor as inputs.

38. The model expands on Caselli and Coleman (2006) and León-Ledesma and Satchi (2018) by adding multiple countries, technology transactions, and firm heterogeneity

39. The countries are named merely for convenience. The idea is that one country is developed, skilled abundant, and technology exporter while the other is underdeveloped, skilled poor, and technology importer.

Each country is endowed with a stock of high skilled and low skilled workers. Let H_c be the supply of high skill workers in country c and L_c the supply of low skill workers.

U.S. and Brazil are connected only by the trade of technology from U.S. to Brazil. Moreover, U.S. does not take into account the profit made by selling technology to Brazil, i.e., Brazil is of measure zero compared to U.S..⁴⁰

U.S. Firms

There is a measure one of homogeneous firms in United States. U.S. firms produce using CES production function:

$$[(Al)^\rho + (Bh)^\rho]^{\frac{\gamma}{\rho}} \quad (1.4)$$

where A is the productivity of low-skilled workers, l the number of low-skilled workers in the firm, B the productivity of high-skilled workers, and h the number of high-skilled workers in the firm. The elasticity of substitution between l and h is $\frac{1}{1-\rho}$, with $\rho \leq 1$ and $\rho \neq 0$, and γ is the degree of decreasing returns to scale, $\gamma < 1$.

Vector (A, B) , which I call technology, is a choice of the firm. Firms are constrained regarding their technology choice by the technology frontier:⁴¹

$$\phi_{US} = \left(A^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} + B^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa\rho}} \quad (1.5)$$

40. Empirical facts support this assumption. First, Brazilian technology leasing expenditure was 0.09% of U.S. R&D investment in 2010. Second, 63% of technology transactions is between firms of same sector and only 0.26% is being made by a firm in Research & Development, supporting the idea that technology leasing isn't made by a scientific firm specialized in creating and selling technology. Third, firms leasing technology to Brazil does not operate in developing countries or in Brazil, according to data discussed in table 1.A.6. Forth, Zuniga and Guellec (2009) shows with a survey of European and Japanese patenting companies that only 27% of companies license technology while, among the ones that do license, only 24% of licensing is made outside their own country. Therefore, these facts support the idea that Brazil is very small in the international technology leasing market and that firms leasing technology create technology for home operations. Finally, it is worth mention that this assumption has the purpose of generating heterogeneity in skill bias between Brazil and the US. Point also empirically supported in section 1.E.

41. I follow Caselli and Coleman (2006) and León-Ledesma and Satchi (2018).

where ϕ_{US} is the technology level of *U.S.* innovations, which captures how large firms are able to set A and B . $\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa-\rho-\kappa\rho}$, with $\rho < \kappa \leq 1$, is the elasticity of the technology frontier, capturing how much firms can trade-off A for B .

The choice of (A, B) represents the innovation process of firms. Firms have access to several technologies according to the degree of knowledge in the country, ϕ_{US} . If the country has a large stock of knowledge and high-quality scientists, firms can choose larger values for A and B . However, at the frontier of knowledge, firms must trade-off these two efficiency factors.⁴²

Technology (A, B) has two important features—a skill bias and a productivity. The skill bias of a technology is given by the ratio of efficiency of the two factors of production, B/A . The skill bias dictates how much more efficient high-skilled workers are relative to low-skilled workers. Technology productivity is governed by ϕ_{US} in constraint (1.5). Higher ϕ_{US} allows a firm to choose greater values for A and B , and produce more keeping constant labor inputs.

U.S. firms maximize profit by choosing inputs h and l and technology (A, B) , subject to technology frontier (1.5):

$$V_{US} = \max_{h,l,A,B} [(Al)^\rho + (Bh)^\rho]^{\frac{\gamma}{\rho}} - w_{H,US}h - w_{L,US}l \quad (1.6)$$

$$\text{s.t. } \phi_{US} = \left(A^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} + B^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa\rho}}$$

Using first-order conditions, I find the optimal skill bias of U.S. firms, A_{US}/B_{US} , as a function of inputs and skill premium:

$$\frac{A_{US}}{B_{US}} = \left(\frac{l}{h} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\rho}} = \left(\frac{w_{H,US}}{w_{L,US}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\rho(1-\kappa)}} \quad (1.7)$$

Using equation (1.7) and the technology frontier, we can write firm's problem after technology

42. Like in the real world, firms can produce the same output using various technologies. Some technologies, such as robots and computers, use highly skilled workers more efficiently, and others use low-skilled workers more efficiently. I model this choice of technology using the choice of (A, B) .

choice:

$$V_{US} = \max_{h,l} \phi_{US}^\gamma [l^\kappa + h^\kappa]^{\frac{\gamma}{\kappa}} - w_{H,US}h - w_{L,US}l \quad (1.8)$$

where problem (1.8) and (1.6) are equivalent. Therefore, problem (1.6) is equivalent to the problem of a firm that chooses inputs using a CES production function with elasticity $\frac{1}{1-\kappa}$ and TFP ϕ_{US} .

Equilibrium in the United States

Since firms are homogeneous, optimal production in U.S. firm j , $y_{j,US}$, is equal to aggregate production in U.S., Y_{US} : $y_{j,US} = y_{US} = Y_{US}$. If C_{US} is the aggregate consumption of the representative consumer, the resource constraint is:

$$C_{US} = y_{US} \quad (1.9)$$

Since firms are homogeneous, they have the same demand for low-skilled, l_{US} , and high-skilled workers, h_{US} . The labor market clearing condition is:

$$l_{US} = L_{US}; h_{US} = H_{US} \quad (1.10)$$

Since the United States and Brazil are connected only through the trade of technology, and Brazil is of measure zero, Brazil does not affect the United States, and I thus define U.S. equilibrium separately.

Definition 1. (*Equilibrium in US*)

Equilibrium in the United States is given by a solution to firm's problem $\{l_{US}, h_{US}, A_{US}, B_{US}, y_{US}\}$, prices $\{w_{H,US}, w_{L,US}\}$ and aggregate consumption $\{C_{US}\}$ such that

1. *Given prices $\{w_{H,US}, w_{L,US}\}$, $\{l_{US}, h_{US}, A_{US}, B_{US}, y_{US}\}$ solve firm's problem (1.6)*

2. The resource constraint is satisfied:

$$C_{US} = y_{US}$$

3. The labor market clears:

$$l_{US} = L_{US}; h_{US} = H_{US} \quad (1.11)$$

Brazilian Firms

Brazilian firms choose between innovating or leasing technology created by a U.S. firm.⁴³ Firms pay a fixed cost for each technology option, pay taxes for technology leases, and receive a subsidy for innovation.

If firm j innovates it pays fixed cost $\epsilon_{j,innov}$ and can choose its technology (A, B) according to the Brazilian technology frontier, given by

$$\left(A^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} + B^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa\rho}} = \phi_{BR} \quad (1.12)$$

where ϕ_{BR} is the technology level in Brazil.

A Brazilian firm that innovates has operating profits:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{innov,BR} &= \max_{h,l,A,B} [(Al)^\rho + (Bh)^\rho]^{\frac{\gamma}{\rho}} - w_{H,BR}h - w_{L,BR}l \\ \text{s.t. } \phi_{BR} &= \left(A^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} + B^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa\rho}} \end{aligned} \quad (1.13)$$

The problem of innovative Brazilian (1.13) and U.S. firms (1.6) differs in the price of labor and the level of the technology frontier. As I will show soon, these two differences lead

43. Motivated by empirical findings discussed in section (1.A.14), I exclude the options of firms to trade technology among themselves and lease technology from a developing country. These are small in comparison to leases of international technology from developed countries.

Brazilian and U.S. innovators to differ on skill bias and production.

A Brazilian firm that leases technology must pay fixed cost $\epsilon_{j,lease}$ ⁴⁴ and implements technology (A_{US}, B_{US}) , created by a U.S. firm. A Brazilian firm that leases technology has problem:

$$V_{lease, BR} = \max_{h,l} [(A_{US}l)^\rho + (B_{US}h)^\rho]^{\frac{\gamma}{\rho}} - w_{H, BR}h - w_{L, BR}l \quad (1.14)$$

Considering the profit of the two technology types, Brazilian firms must choose between leasing technology or creating their own:

$$V_j = \max \{ V_{BR, lease} - \epsilon_{j, lease} - \tau_{lease}, V_{BR, innov} - \epsilon_{j, innov} + \tau_{innov} \} \quad (1.15)$$

where $V_{BR, lease}$ is the operating profit of leasing U.S. technology, $\epsilon_{j, lease}$ is the fixed cost of leasing U.S. technology, τ_{lease} is a tax on leasing international technology,⁴⁵ $V_{BR, innov}$ is the operating profit of a firm that innovates, $\epsilon_{j, innov}$ is the fixed cost of innovating, and τ_{innov} is a subsidy for innovation.

Firms are heterogeneous on the fixed cost required to innovate, $\epsilon_{j, innov}$, and on the fixed cost of leasing international technology, $\epsilon_{j, lease}$. The joint distribution of fixed costs is $(\epsilon_{j, innov}, \epsilon_{j, lease}) \sim \Gamma$.⁴⁶

44. The fixed cost $\epsilon_{j, lease}$ captures the price and cost of implementing the technology. Since Brazil is small and does not affect prices, I assume the price of the technology is exogenous and thus model only the final cost that a firm incurs to implement U.S. technology.

45. In the data, the tax on technology lease was not a lump sum; it was a marginal tax on the value of the technology. Since prices are exogenous and homogeneous, the marginal tax is equivalent to a lump sum. In the robustness section, I relax this assumption.

46. I assume Γ to be a continuous and differentiable distribution, defined by R^{++} . The CDF of Γ has a positive mass in the entire domain. These assumptions guarantee a positive mass of innovators and technology lessees in any equilibrium.

Let $\mathbb{I}_{j,innov}$ be a dummy taking one if firm j innovates:

$$\mathbb{I}_{j,innov} = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } V_{BR,lease} - \epsilon_{j,lease} - \tau_{lease} \geq V_{BR,innov} - \epsilon_{j,innov} + \tau_{innov} \\ 1 & \text{if } V_{BR,lease} - \epsilon_{j,lease} - \tau_{lease} < V_{BR,innov} - \epsilon_{j,innov} + \tau_{innov} \end{cases}$$

Government in Brazil

The Brazilian government subsidizes R&D, τ_{innov} , taxes the lease of international technology, τ_{lease} , and imposes a lump-sum tax on consumers, T . Its budget constraint is:

$$\underbrace{\tau_{innov} \left(\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right)}_{\text{Expenditure with Subsidy}} = \underbrace{\tau_{lease} \left(1 - \int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right)}_{\text{Revenue from Lease Tax}} + \underbrace{T}_{\text{Lump Sum Tax}} \quad (1.16)$$

where $\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j$ is the measure of firms innovating and $1 - \int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov}$ is the share of firms leasing international technology.

Equilibrium in Brazil

Let $y_{innov,BR}$ be the optimal production of a firm innovating in Brazil, $y_{lease,BR}$ be the optimal production of a firm leasing technology and C_{BR} the consumption of the representative consumer. The resource constraint is⁴⁷

$$\underbrace{C_{BR}}_{\text{Consumption}} + \underbrace{\int_j \epsilon_{j,innov} \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j}_{\text{Cost with Innovation}} + \underbrace{\int_j \epsilon_{j,lease} (1 - \mathbb{I}_{j,innov}) d\Gamma_j}_{\text{Cost of Leasing Tech.}} = \quad (1.17)$$

$$\underbrace{y_{innov,BR} \left(\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right)}_{\text{Production of Innovating Firms}} + \underbrace{y_{lease,BR} \left(\int (1 - \mathbb{I}_{j,innov}) d\Gamma_j \right)}_{\text{Production of Firms Leasing Tech.}}$$

where $\int_j \epsilon_{j,innov} \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j$ is the fixed cost paid by firms innovating and $\int_j \epsilon_{j,lease} (1 - \mathbb{I}_{j,lease}) d\Gamma_j$ is the fixed cost paid by firms leasing technology.

47. I assume in the main model that the fixed cost is paid in terms of the final good. In the robustness section, I assume that part of the fixed cost is hiring skilled workers.

The labor market clearing conditions are:

$$l_{innov,BR} \left(\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right) + l_{lease,BR} \left(\int (1 - \mathbb{I}_{j,innov}) d\Gamma_j \right) = L_{BR} \quad (1.18)$$

$$h_{innov,BR} \left(\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right) + h_{lease,BR} \left(\int (1 - \mathbb{I}_{j,innov}) d\Gamma_j \right) = H_{BR} \quad (1.19)$$

where $l_{innov,BR}$ is the low-skilled demand of firms innovating and $h_{innov,BR}$ is the high-skilled demand of firms innovating. Equivalently for $l_{lease,BR}$ and $h_{lease,BR}$.

The United States affects the Brazilian economy only through technology (A_{US}, B_{US}) , so I define equilibrium in Brazil conditional on U.S. technology.

Definition 1.5.1. (*Equilibrium in Brazil*)

Given US technology (A_{US}, B_{US}) , the equilibrium in Brazil is given by a solution to a firm's problem $\{V_{BR,k}, l_{k,BR}, h_{k,BR}, y_{k,BR}\}_{k \in \{innov, lease\}}$ and $\{\mathbb{I}_{j,innov}, V_j\}_{j \in [0,1]}$, fiscal policy $\{\tau_{innov}, \tau_{lease}, T\}$, prices $\{w_{H,BR}, w_{L,BR}\}$ and aggregate consumption C_{US} , such that:

1. Given U.S. technology (A_{US}, B_{US}) , prices $\{w_{H,US}, w_{L,US}\}$ and fiscal policy $\{\tau_{innov}, \tau_{lease}, T\}$, $\{V_{innov,BR}, l_{innov,BR}, h_{innov,BR}, y_{innov,BR}\}$ solves the problem of a firm that innovates (1.13),
 $\{V_{lease,BR}, l_{lease,BR}, h_{lease,BR}, y_{lease,BR}\}$ solves the problem of a firm that leases technology (1.14), and $\{\mathbb{I}_{j,innov}, V_j\}_{j \in [0,1]}$ solves the technology choice problem (1.15)
2. Fiscal policy $\{\tau_{innov}, \tau_{lease}, T\}$ satisfies the government's budget constraint (1.16);
3. Resource constraint (1.17) is satisfied;
4. The labor market clears.

Equilibrium

Using the definitions of equilibrium in US and in Brazil, I can define the final equilibrium in this economy.

Definition 1.5.2. (*Equilibrium*)

The equilibrium is given by $\{V_{BR,k}, l_{k,BR}, h_{k,BR}, y_{k,BR}\}_{k \in \{innov, lease\}}$,

$\{\mathbb{I}_{j,innov}, V_j\}_{j \in [0,1]}$, $\{\tau_{innov}, \{\tau_{lease}, T, w_{H,BR}, w_{L,BR}, C_{US}\}\}$ and $\{l_{US}, h_{US}, A_{US}, B_{US}, y_{US}, w_{H,US}, w_{L,US}, C_{US}\}$ such that

1. $\{l_{US}, h_{US}, A_{US}, B_{US}, y_{US}, w_{H,US}, w_{L,US}, C_{US}\}$ is an equilibrium in the United States;
2. Given $\{A_{US}, B_{US}\}$, $\{\{V_{BR,k}, l_{k,BR}, h_{k,BR}, y_{k,BR}\}_{k \in \{innov, lease\}}, \{\mathbb{I}_{j,innov}, V_j\}_{j \in [0,1]}, \{\tau_{innov}, \tau_{lease}, T, w_{H,BR}, w_{L,BR}, C_{US}\}\}$ is an equilibrium in Brazil.

1.5.2 Cross-Country Difference in Technology Skill-Bias

Differences in factor supply across countries create differences in technology skill bias, a statement formalized by proposition 1.

Proposition 1. *Suppose that US is skilled abundant compared to Brazil, $H_{US}/L_{US} > H_{BR}/L_{BR}$, then*

1. *the skill premium is higher in Brazil*
2. *The United States' and Brazil's innovating firms adopt technology with different biases:*

$$\frac{A_{US}}{B_{US}} \neq \frac{A_{BR}}{B_{BR}}$$

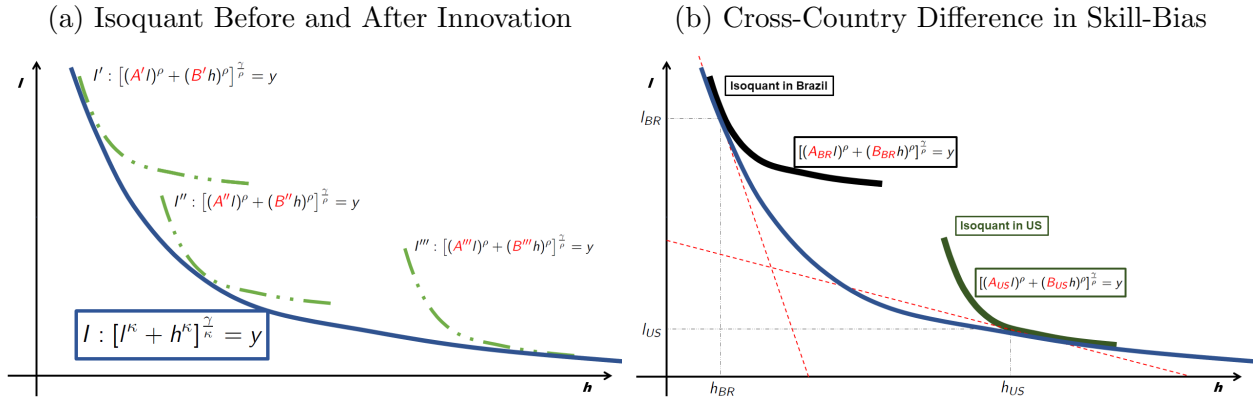
Proof. Proof available on appendix 1.C.1. □

Figure 1.5a illustrates the problem of a firm that innovates; it shows the isoquant of a firm before and after the technology choice. Conditional on using technology (A', B') , the firm has isoquant I' with elasticity $\frac{1}{1-\rho}$. However, each firm that innovates has access to a set of (A, B) , not only a point. Therefore, firms choose among isoquants I', I'', I''' , or any other that satisfies the technology frontier. The lower envelope of all isoquants that satisfy the technology frontier gives the isoquant after technology choice I . As problem (1.8) suggests, the isoquant after the technology choice has elasticity $\frac{1}{1-\kappa}$.⁴⁸

48. The previously stated assumption that $\kappa > \rho$ guarantees that the solution is interior.

Figure 1.5b illustrates the difference in technology choice between Brazilian inventors and US inventors, with the simplifying assumption that $\phi_{US} = \phi_{BR}$. Since the two countries differ in factor shares, Brazil and U.S. firms experience different skill premium. The United States has a lower skill premium than Brazil has because it is abundant in high-skilled workers, which motivates U.S. firms to create technology more intensive in the use of skilled workers than technology created by Brazilian firms.⁴⁹

Figure 1.5: **Innovation, Skill-Bias and Skill Premium**



Description: Figure 1.5a shows the isoquant for technologies (A', B') , (A'', B'') , and (A''', B''') . Isoquant I is that a firm experiences after choosing the optimal technology, as in problem (1.8). Figure 1.5b shows the isoquant of Brazilian and U.S. inventors.

Therefore, U.S. and Brazilian inventors create technology with different biases. That, however, is not the only difference in technology across countries. Since the technology frontier differs regarding level (i.e., $\phi_{BR} \neq \phi_{US}$), the countries' technologies also differ in TFP.

1.5.3 Within Country Difference in Skill Intensity and Size

Since the United States and Brazil create technologies of different TFP and bias, Brazilian firms differ on size and skill intensity. Proposition 2 formalizes this intuition.

49. The bias of the technology depends on parameters. If high- and low-skilled workers are substitutes, $\rho > 0$, then U.S. technology is skilled bias in comparison to that in Brazil: $A_{US}/B_{US} < A_{BR}/B_{BR}$. If $\rho < 1$, the opposite occurs and U.S. technology is low-skilled biased in comparison to that in Brazil: $A_{US}/B_{US} > A_{BR}/B_{BR}$.

Proposition 2. *Suppose that US is skilled abundant compared to Brazil, $H_{US}/L_{US} > H_{BR}/L_{BR}$, then*

1. *Brazilian firms that lease technology are more skilled intensive than Brazilian firms that innovate:*

$$\frac{h_{BR,lease}}{l_{BR,lease}} > \frac{h_{BR,innov}}{l_{BR,innov}}$$

2. *If ϕ_{US}/ϕ_{BR} is sufficiently large, Brazilian firms that lease technology are larger than Brazilian firms that innovate:*

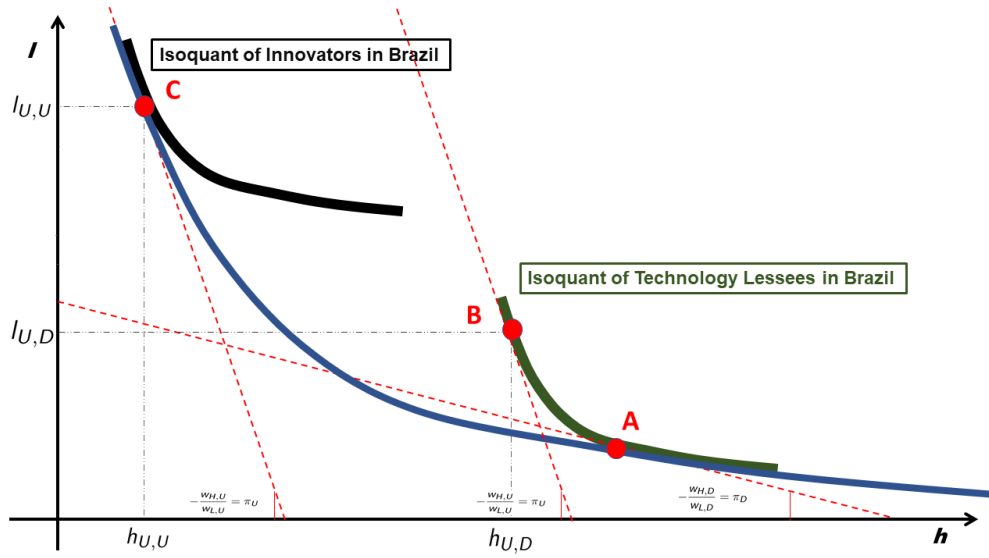
$$y_{BR,lease} > y_{BR,innov}$$

Proof. Proof available on appendix 1.C.2. □

Innovators use technology (A_{BR}, B_{BR}) , which is a function of the Brazilian skill premium, and firms that lease technology from the United States use technology (A_{US}, B_{US}) , which is a function of a U.S. skill premium. Due to this difference, innovators in Brazil are always less skill intensive than Brazilian firms that lease technology. Figure 1.6 illustrates this result. U.S. firms experience skilled premium $\frac{w_{H,US}}{w_{L,US}}$, so they decide to produce at point A in the figure and choose technology (A_{US}, B_{US}) . Firms that lease technology must remain in the same isoquant of U.S. innovators but they experience Brazilian prices, so firms that lease technology choose to produce at point B in the figure. Brazilian innovators, however, experience skill premium $\frac{w_{H,BR}}{w_{L,BR}}$ and choose to produce at point C in figure 1.6. Thus implying that firms that lease technology are more intensive in skilled workers.

Innovators use technology (A_{BR}, B_{BR}) , which satisfy the Brazilian technology frontier with technology level ϕ_{BR} , and firms that import technology from the United States use technology (A_{US}, B_{US}) , which satisfy the U.S. technology frontier with technology level ϕ_{US} . Due to this difference in technology frontiers across countries, depending on ϕ_{US}/ϕ_{BR} ,

Figure 1.6: Within Country Difference in Skill Intensity



Description: Figure 1.5a shows the isoquant for technologies (A', B') , (A'', B'') , and (A''', B''') . The isoquant I is the isoquant of a firm after choosing the optimal technology, as in problem (1.8). Figure 1.5b contains the isoquant of Brazilian and U.S. inventors.

firms that lease technology in Brazil can be larger than innovators are. The marginal cost of producing will depend on the skill bias and on the level of the two technologies. If $\phi_{US} = \phi_{BR}$ then Brazilian inventors will have lower marginal cost because they are using technology with optimal skill bias and thus have larger production. But, if ϕ_{US} is sufficiently larger than ϕ_{BR} , the marginal cost of firms leasing technology is lower than the marginal cost of firms innovating despite having sub-optimal bias to Brazilian factor prices.

1.5.4 Effect of Innovation Policy

If ϕ_{US}/ϕ_{BR} is sufficiently large, an increase to R&D subsidies, or taxes on international technology, leads firms to switch from high-TFP and high-skilled biased U.S. technology to low-TFP and low-skilled biased Brazilian technology. Due to these changes to TFP and skill bias, production and skill premium decrease in Brazil.

Shown by proposition 2, firms that innovate are more intensive in the use of low-skilled workers, and thus when there is an increase to the share of innovative firms, there is a relative

increase in demand for low-skilled workers. For the labor market to clear, the wage premium must decrease. Proposition 3 formalizes this result.

Proposition 3. *(Effect of Innovation Subsidy on Skill Premium)*

An increase to innovation subsidy τ_{innov} decreases skill premium in Brazil:

$$\frac{\partial \frac{w_{H,BR}}{w_{L,BR}}}{\partial \tau_{innov}} < 0$$

Proof. Proof available on appendix 1.C.3. □

Proposition 4 suggests that the innovation policy decreases consumption and GDP if U.S. technology has a sufficiently high TFP. Firms must trade-off marginal and fixed costs when choosing a technology. Firms switch to innovation when there is an artificial reduction to the fixed cost of innovating due to an increase in innovation subsidies. When firms make this change and as proposition 2 suggests, firms take a technology with higher marginal but lower fixed costs. As a consequence of this technology choice, production decreases. Consumption also decreases due to reduced production and increased expenditures on technologies' fixed costs.

Proposition 4. *(Effect of Innovation Subsidy on Production)*

An innovation subsidy in Brazil decreases consumption:

$$\frac{\partial C_{BR}}{\partial \tau_{innov}} < 0$$

If ϕ_{US}/ϕ_{BR} is sufficiently high, an innovation subsidy in Brazil decreases production:

$$\frac{\partial Y_{BR}}{\partial \tau_{innov}} < 0$$

Proof. Proof available on appendix 1.C.4. □

1.6 Identification and Results

1.6.1 Identification

The model predicts that an innovation policy in Brazil reduces the skilled wage premium and production. The magnitude of these effects depends on four parameters: ρ , κ , γ , and ϕ_{BR}/ϕ_{US} .⁵⁰ The elasticity of substitutions, ρ and κ , determines the expenditure shares of innovators and of firms that lease technology. Therefore, the aggregate effect of innovation policy on skill premium is affected crucially by ρ and κ . Since ϕ_{BR} , ϕ_{US} , and γ directly affect production, the aggregate effect of innovation policy on production is a function of the TFP of the two technologies.

I now show that the important parameters can be identified from a change to innovation policy even in the presence of aggregate shocks and selection. First, I introduce richer heterogeneity and aggregate shocks to the model, the objective of which is to capture features that exist in the real world that create identification concerns. Second, I introduce a policy change and identification strategy similar to the one used in the data. Third, I show that using the elasticities from the model, I can identify two of four important parameters. In the calibration section, I show that the other two parameters can be estimated outside of the model.⁵¹

Heterogeneity and Aggregate Shocks

There are two periods, $t \in \{0, 1\}$, and firms must innovate or lease technology every period.⁵¹

The production function in each country $c \in \{BR, US\}$ is

$$z_j \Upsilon_c^t \left[\Psi^t \alpha_j (A_j^t l)^\rho + (1 - \alpha_j) (B_j^t h)^\rho \right]^{\frac{\gamma}{\rho}} \quad (1.20)$$

50. Without loss of generality, I can normalize one technology frontier to one.

51. This assumption only simplifies the model and does not play a role in identification.

where (z_j, α_j) are firm idiosyncratic characteristics with $\alpha_j \in (0, 1)$ and $z_j \in \mathbb{R}^{++}$, Υ_c^t is a time-varying, country-specific aggregate shock, and Ψ^t is a skill biased common shock. $(z_j, \alpha_j) \sim \Gamma_{US}$ is the distribution of firm characteristics in the United States and $(z_j, \alpha_j, \epsilon_{j,innov}, \epsilon_{j,lease}) \sim \Gamma_{BR}$ is the distribution of firm characteristics in Brazil, where $\epsilon_{j,innov} = \{\epsilon_{j,innov}^0, \epsilon_{j,innov}^1\}$ and $\epsilon_{j,lease} = \{\epsilon_{j,lease}^0, \epsilon_{j,lease}^1\}$.

Since firms differ in TFP and biased productivity, there will be selections on technology types. If ϕ_{US}/ϕ_{BR} is sufficiently large, high z_j firms will select into international technology because firm TFP and technology TFP are complements.⁵²

Heterogeneity in a firm's skill bias productivity also generates heterogeneity in technology. To understand that it is useful to derive the optimal skill bias of a firm that innovates:

$$\frac{A_{j,c}^t}{B_{j,c}^t} = \left(\Psi^t \frac{\alpha_j}{1 - \alpha_j} \right)^{\frac{\rho - \kappa}{\rho(\kappa - 1)}} \left(\frac{w_{H,c}^t}{w_{L,c}^t} \right)^{\frac{\rho - \kappa}{(\kappa - 1)\rho}}$$

Therefore, heterogeneity in firms' idiosyncratic biased productivity generates heterogeneity in firms' technology skill bias.

Because technologies are also heterogeneous, I need to make an assumption on how firms and technology are matched. I assume that a firm j in Brazil with idiosyncratic productivity (z_j, α_j) can only lease technology from firm j in the United States with the same idiosyncratic characteristics.

Model Equivalent Technology Substitution Program

Assume the government implements fiscal policy:

$$\tau_{innov}^0 = \tau_{lease}^0 = T^0 = T^1 = 0; \tau_{j,innov}^1 \in \{0, \tau\}; \tau \geq 0 \quad (1.21)$$

At time 0, there is no innovation policy, and at time 1, the government implements a

52. The selection pattern regarding the skill biased shock is non-monotonic.

subsidy financed by a tax on international technology leasing heterogeneously allocated to firms. This fiscal policy change mimics what was studied in the data.

I reproduce the same estimation procedure in the model that was implemented in the data. Define firms exposed directly to introduction of fiscal policy (1.21) as those that lease technology during the pre-period and that were targeted by the innovation subsidy:

$$ExposedTSP = \left\{ j | \tau_j \times \mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 > 0 \right\} \quad (1.22)$$

The change in skill share and labor supply of the exposed group, in comparison to the non-exposed group, is:

$$\lambda_{skill} = E \left[\Delta \log \left(\frac{w_{L,BR}^t l_j^t}{w_{H,BR}^t h_j^t} \right) | j \in ExposedTSP \right] - E \left[\Delta \log \left(\frac{w_{L,BR}^t l_j^t}{w_{H,BR}^t h_j^t} \right) | j \notin ExposedTSP \right] \quad (1.23)$$

$$\lambda_{labor} = E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t | j \in ExposedTSP \right] - E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t | j \notin ExposedTSP \right] \quad (1.24)$$

λ_{skill} and λ_{labor} are the difference-in-differences estimators of the effect of TSP on exposed firms, in comparison to non-exposed firms. This is similar to the empirical strategy used in the empirical section.

Identification of Key Parameters

Proposition (5) suggests that knowing κ and γ , I can identify, with closed form solutions, ρ and $\frac{\phi_{BR}}{\phi_{US}}$ from the elasticities identified in the empirical section and data moments.

Proposition 5. (*Identification of Key Parameters with Selection, Aggregate Shocks and General Equilibrium*)

Suppose that the government implements policy (1.21) and defines estimators as in (1.23).

Assume that the production function is defined as in (1.20). Normalize $\phi_{BR} = 1$. Then knowing κ and γ , ρ and ϕ_{US} can be uniquely identified from λ_{skill} , λ_{labor} , the wages in the two countries, the distribution of expenditure shares, and the distribution of innovation status.

Proof. Proof available on appendix 1.C.5. □

Proposition 5 suggests that the two parameters can be identified using variation created by introduction of policy 1.21, even in the presence of selection, aggregate shocks, and general equilibrium adjustments. More importantly, the distribution of shocks or aggregate shocks does not matter to estimation of these parameters. A firm’s idiosyncratic characteristic, (z_j, α_j) , is removed by comparing the same firm across time, and aggregate shocks, Υ_c^t and Ψ^t , are removed by taking the difference between the treatment and control groups.

The difference-in-differences estimators are informative about technology bias and TFP. If λ_{skill} is large, there must be a large difference in expenditure share between the two technologies. A large difference in expenditure shares, given skill premium in the two countries, means that κ and ρ are far from each other. Therefore, knowing κ , I can identify ρ . If λ_{labor} is large, the two technologies must differ strongly in TFP. Therefore, knowing γ , the degree of decreasing returns to scale, I can identify the relative TFP ϕ_{US}/ϕ_{BR} using data moments.

Two assumptions underlie identification results in proposition 5—persistence of shocks and segmentation of technology markets by j . Firms are assumed to have a permanent idiosyncratic shock, which allows me to remove the firm idiosyncratic difference when taking the difference within the same firm across time.

The final identifying assumption is that firm j in Brazil can only lease technology from firm j in the United States, which allows the idiosyncratic component of technology to be separated since it is common in both national and international technology. One way to interpret this assumption empirically is that firms cannot change products in response to the innovation program. Otherwise, I would be unable to identify employment changes

coming from technology change from those coming from product changes. In the data, firms did not change products, as discussed in the empirical section.

1.6.2 Calibration

I showed that knowing κ and γ , I can identify ρ and $\frac{\phi_{US}}{\phi_{BR}}$. In this section, I describe how the remaining parameters are identified.

According to proposition 5, only 2 parameters can be identified. When estimating the effect of TSP using difference-in-differences, only the change to an outcome in the exposed group relative to the change in the same outcome in the non-exposed group is identified. Using this approach, I can identify the relative skill bias of the two technologies, $\frac{A_{BR}/B_{BR}}{A_{US}/B_{US}}$, and their relative TFP, $\left(\frac{\phi_{BR}}{\phi_{US}}\right)^\gamma$. Since the levels are taken away with the difference, the data cannot show the levels of bias or TFP of these technologies. Therefore, going from the differences to the levels is possible only after knowing two parameters.⁵³

Once I calibrate κ , normalize ϕ_{BR} to one, and estimate γ , I know the change in labor demand of firms that innovate. Prices and innovation statuses are observed in the data, but only parameters that affect the change in labor demand of Brazilian innovators are κ , ϕ_{BR} , and γ . Therefore, I know the change in labor demand in the control group and can use the estimated difference to calculate the final set of parameters.

Estimation of γ

The degree of decreasing returns to scale, γ , is estimated using the Levinsohn and Petrin (2003) method, with Akerberg et al. (2015) correction. I use data on revenue and capital of firms that issued bonds or with equity traded on the stock exchange from *Economática*. Appendix 1.D.3 discusses these results. From the baseline estimation, $\gamma = 0.7577$, an estimate close to those from Garicano et al. (2016) (0.793), Atkeson and Kehoe (2005) (0.85), and Basu and Fernald (1997) (0.8).

53. That is, after normalizing one of the technologies to 1.

Calibration of κ

κ represents the elasticity of substitution in the United States, according to problem (1.8), a parameter widely studied. Table 1.D.47, in the appendix, shows that estimates of the elasticity of substitution in developed countries range from 0.23 to 0.56. In the main section, I use estimates from Katz and Murphy (1992) ($\kappa = 0.28$).

Estimation of ρ

Using the calibrated value for κ , I can use the identifying equation from proposition 5, the estimated effect of TSP on expenditure shares, wages in the two countries, the distribution of expenditure shares, and the distribution of innovation status to estimate ρ . I find that $\rho = 0.2654$, and since $\rho > 0$, low- and high-skilled workers are complements, suggesting that technology from developed countries is high-skill biased and that from developing countries is low-skill biased.

Technology TFP

Using κ , γ , the estimated effect of TSP on demand for low-skilled workers, wages in the two countries, the distribution of expenditure shares, and the distribution of innovation status, I can estimate ϕ_{US}/ϕ_{BR} . Normalizing the Brazilian TFP to 1, I find that $\phi_{US} = 1.67$.

Other Targeted Moments

Firm heterogeneity is calibrated to reproduce the heterogeneity in the data, and factor supplies are calibrated to reproduce skill premium. I assume that all permanent idiosyncratic shocks are independent. Since there are only two technologies, only relative cost matters to the firm's technology choice, $\epsilon_{j,innov} - \epsilon_{j,lease}$. Therefore, as is common in any discrete

Table 1.8: **Estimated Parameters**

Parameter	Description	Target/Source	Target	Parameter	Variance
<i>Production function and Technology</i>					
κ	Elasticity of substitution in US	Katz and Murphy (1992)	0.285	0.285	-
ρ	Elasticity of substitution in BR	λ_{skill}	0.012	0.265	0.0016
γ	Degree of decreasing returns	Estimation		0.757	0.0019
ϕ_{US}	Productivity of US technology	λ_{labor}	-0.192	1.668	0.2546
ϕ_{BR}	Productivity of BR technology	Normalization	1	1	-
<i>Technology Cost</i>					
μ_{ϵ}	Mean of Innovation Cost	Shr. of Firms Leasing Tech.	0.258	0.001	3E-05
σ_{ϵ}	Variation of Innovation Cost	Effect of TSP on Innovation	0.035	0.001	5E-06
<i>Firm Heterogeneity</i>					
μ_z	Avg. productivity shock	Normalization	0	1	-
σ_z	Variance of Firm Productivity Shock	Variance of Firm Size/Mean Firm Size	48.303	0.372	0.0043
μ_{α}	Avg. biased shock	Normalization	0	0	-
σ_{α}	Variance of Skill Bias Shock	Variance of Expenditure Share	0.052	2.992	0.143
<i>Factor Supply</i>					
L_U	Supply of low-skilled workers	Initial low skill wage	39.73	1.65E-06	4.9E-11
H_U	Supply of high-skilled workers	Initial high skill wage	123.46	2.55E-07	2.5E-12

Description: This table reports estimated parameters, calibrated values, and parameter variances. The variance was calculated using bootstrap. For the skilled wage premium in the United States, I use the average skilled wage premium of countries that sell technology to Brazil, weighted by the number of contracts.

choice model, the levels of each cost are unidentified. I assume:

$$\epsilon_{j,innov} - \epsilon_{j,lease} \sim N(\mu_{\epsilon}, \sigma_{\epsilon})$$

where μ_{ϵ} , the average of relative innovation cost, is calibrated to reproduce the share of firms that lease technology, and σ_{ϵ} is calibrated to reproduce the effect of TSP on innovation. I also assume that the distribution of idiosyncratic TFP shocks is $\log(z_j) \sim N(\mu_z, \sigma_z)$, where μ_z is normalized to 0 and σ_z is calibrated to match the variance of firm size in the data. The distribution of biased shocks is $\log\left(\frac{\alpha_j}{1-\alpha_j}\right) \sim N(\mu_{\alpha}, \sigma_{\alpha})$, where μ_{α} is normalized to 0 and σ_{α} is calibrated to match the variance of firm size in the data. Finally, the supply of low- and high-skilled workers, L_{BR} and H_{BR} , are calibrated to match wages in 2000. Table 1.8 reports all calibrated parameters and target values.

1.6.3 Model Results

I use the model to study selection of firms into technology types, the aggregate effect of TSP, and the effect of closing the economy to international technology transfers. The model

suggests that high idiosyncratic TFP firms select into international technology, and the selection pattern of the skill-biased shock is U-shaped, explaining empirical findings in 1.A.14.

The model suggests that TSP increased aggregate innovation by 0.037%%, reduced the skill premium by 0.1%%, and reduced production by 0.6%%.⁵⁴ The effect on the skill premium and production is due to the difference in technology TFP and skill bias. Firms that switched from international technology to national technology moved from high-TFP, high-skilled biased technology to low-TFP, low-skilled biased technology. These effects remain small in aggregate because in response to TSP, only a small share of firms switched from international to national technology.

The model predicts a large effect of closing the economy to international technology transfers. As large firms are forced to move from international technology to innovation, the drop in production increases because these firms represent a larger percentage of aggregate production. Moving all firms to create their own technologies would reduce production by 29% and skill premium by 1%.

Selection on Technology Types

Figure 1.7 shows that heterogeneity in the idiosyncratic TFP z_j and in skill-biased productivity α_j led to selection into innovation. Each figure depicts the share of firms that innovated against the idiosyncratic TFP, z_j , and against skill bias idiosyncratic productivity, γ_j .

High z_j firms selected into international technology, according to figure 1.7a. Since firm productivity and technology productivity are complements, high idiosyncratic TFP firms had more to gain from producing a high-TFP technology. Therefore, high-skill neutral productivity firms were less likely to innovate and more likely to lease international technology.

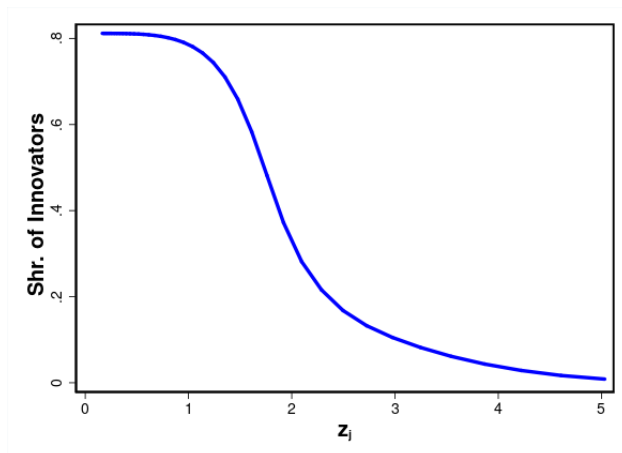
Skill bias productivity shock α_j affects firms' profit and leads to selection. Firms with intermediary but above mean α_j have greater profits, as figure 1.8 shows, because they

⁵⁴ I.e., innovation increased by 0.00037%, skill premium decreased by 0.00001%, and output decreased by 0.00006%.

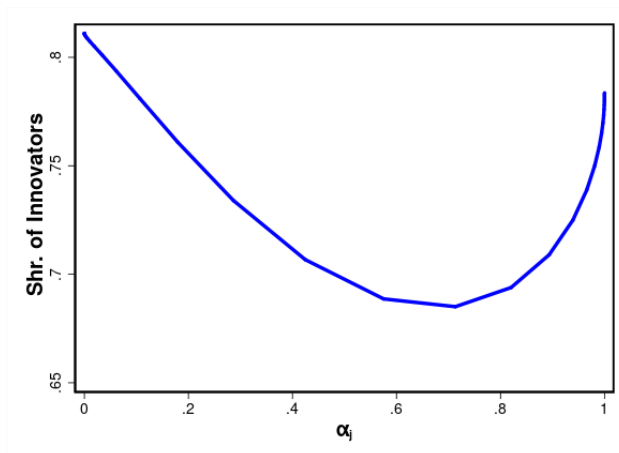
have the optimal skill intensity to exploit the Brazilian factor supply. Therefore, firms with middle-high skill-biased productivity have more to lose from using a low-TFP technology, and they chose to lease international technology, as figure 1.7b shows. In terms of magnitude, selection of skill bias is much weaker.

Figure 1.7: Selection on Technology Types

(a) Skill Neutral Idiosyncratic Productivity



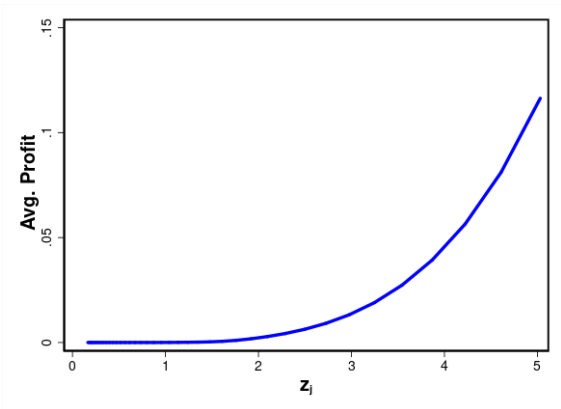
(b) Skill Bias Idiosyncratic Productivity



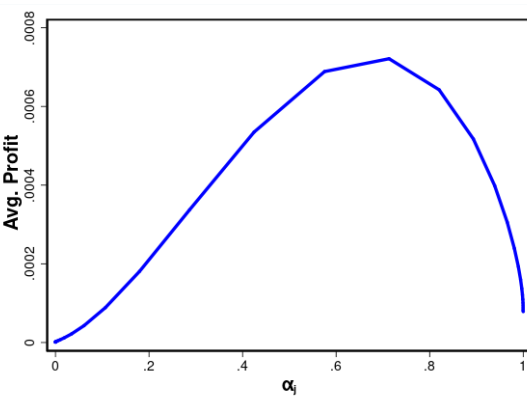
Description: This figure shows the share of firms that innovate according to TFP idiosyncratic productivity z_j and skill-biased productivity γ_j .

Figure 1.8: **Average Profit According to Productivity**

(a) Skill Neutral Idiosyncratic Productivity



(b) Skill Bias Idiosyncratic Productivity



Description: This figure shows average profit according to a firm’s TFP idiosyncratic productivity z_j and skill-biased productivity γ_j .

Effect of Innovation Policy

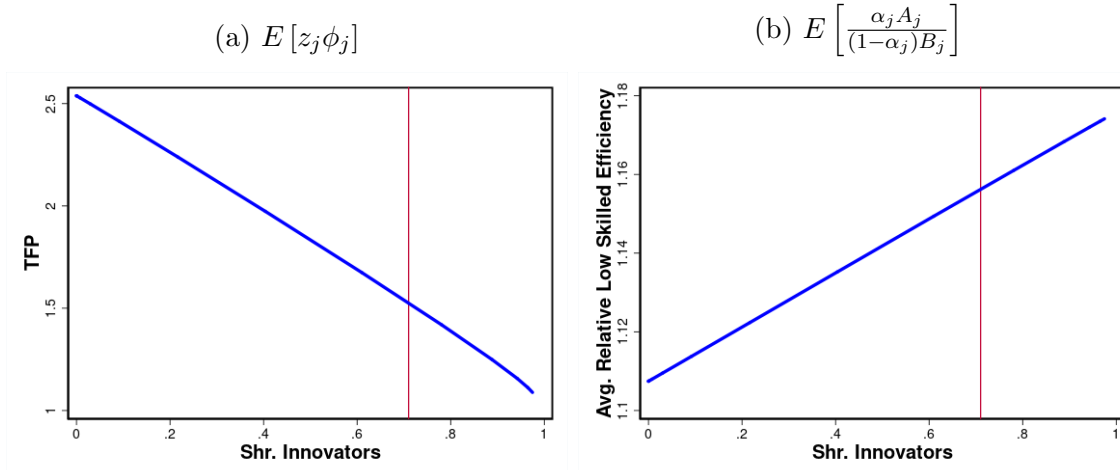
Innovation policy leads firms to switch from US technology, which is high-skill biased and high productivity, to national innovations, which are low-skill biased and low-productivity. As consequence, it reduces skill premium and GDP.

Figure 1.9 shows what happens to average TFP and average relative low-skilled productivity as the government increases the share of firms that innovate through an innovation subsidy financed by a tax on technology leasing.⁵⁵ Since Brazilian innovations have lower productivity, there is a decrease to average TFP in the economy, and since Brazilian technology is low-skilled biased, there is an increase to overall skill bias in the economy. Therefore, technological progress in developing countries is low-skilled biased.

Figure 1.10 shows how GDP and skill premium adjust to the change in innovation rate. As expected, since TFP and skill bias reduce, there is a decrease in production and skill premium.

55. Given that the model has only two technologies, the effect would be the same if government implements a subsidy financed by a lump sum tax or a lump sum tranfer financed by a tax on technology leasing.

Figure 1.9: **Effect of Innovation Policy on TFP and Skill-Bias**



Description: This figure shows the average TFP and skill bias in the economy. Average TFP is calculated using the firm idiosyncratic TFP and the technology TFP, $E[z_j \phi_j]$, where z_j is firm TFP and ϕ_j is the technology TFP used by firm j . Skill bias is calculated also using firm and technology skill bias, $E\left[\alpha_j \frac{A_j}{(1-\alpha_j)B_j}\right]$, where α_j is the skill bias productivity of firm j and $\frac{A_j}{B_j}$ is the technology bias of firm j .

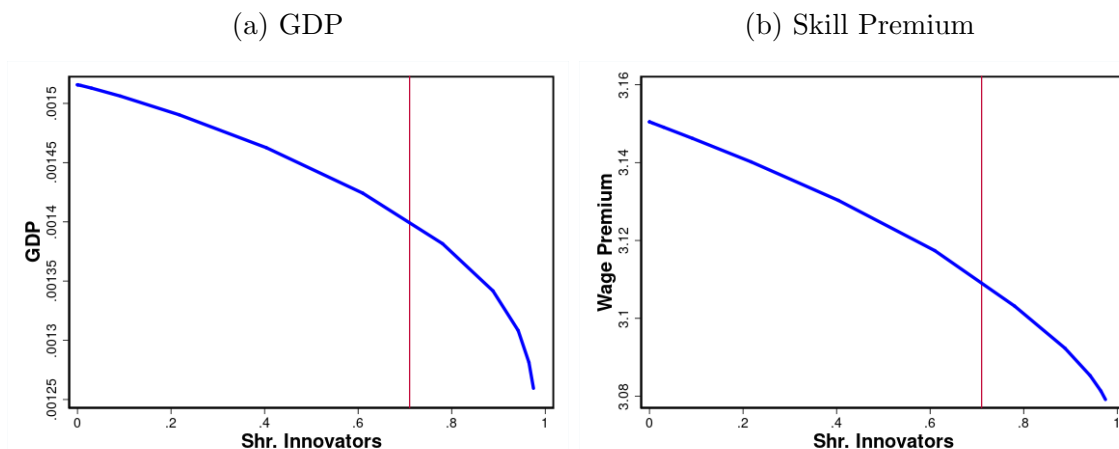
Table 1.9 shows how aggregate variables adjust to various innovation policies. The first line shows the aggregate effect of TSP, which led to an increase to aggregate innovation by 0.00037%, costing 0.00612% of pre-policy GDP. Columns 2 and 3 show that GDP and wage premium reduce as a result of the program.

Despite large differences between Brazilian and U.S. technology, the identified effect of TSP is small, shown in table 1.9. The model is calibrated to reproduce the effect of TSP on innovation. Since the effect on innovation is small, the aggregate share of firms that switched to national innovations is also small, and thus the aggregate effect on GDP and skill premium must also be small despite large effects on the firms switching technology.

The second line of table 1.9 studies the effect of increasing innovation by 1 percentage point. Such more ambitious innovation policy would require a R&D subsidy of 2% of GDP and would reduce skill premium by 0.028% and GDP by 0.2%.

The policy counterfactual offers two important findings regarding the aggregate effect of innovation and the cost of innovation policies. First, the reduction to GDP is about 10 times larger than that of the skill premium, a result driven directly by the empirical

Figure 1.10: **Effect of Innovation Policy on Production and Skill Premium**



Description: This figure shows GDP and skill premium with different share of innovators in the economy. Each point in the figure is achieved by a balanced budget implementation of a subsidy for innovation and tax on international technology leasing.

Table 1.9: **Effect of Innovation Policy**

Policy	Δ Innovation	Δ GDP	Δ Skill Premium	Δw_H	Δw_L	Cost/GDP
<i>Technology Substitution Program</i>	0.00037%	-0.00006%	-0.00001%	-0.00006%	-0.00005%	0.00612%
<i>1 p.p. Increase in Innovation</i>	1.367%	-0.200%	-0.028%	-0.219%	-0.191%	2.08%
<i>Closing the Economy to Int. Tech.</i>	34.57%	-28.86%	-1.03%	-29.36%	-28.62%	∞

Description: This table shows the effect of various innovation programs. The first line has the effect of TSP, which gave 0.00612% of GDP as a subsidy, financed by a tax on international technology leasing. The second line implements an innovation program to increase the share of innovating firms by 1 percentage point. The last line contains the effect of forcing all firms to innovate. The first column reports the percentage change in the share of firms that innovate, the second column the percentage change in GDP, the third column the percentage change in skill wage premium, the fourth column the percentage change in unskilled wage, and the final column the size of the R&D subsidy.

results discussed previously. The empirical section reports a large reduction to employment, suggesting a large difference in technology TFP, the change in expenditure shares is smaller, which suggests a small difference in technology bias between the two countries but large difference in TFP. The second finding reported in counterfactual table 1.9 concerns the efficacy of innovation policy. To increase innovation by 1p.p., the government must give 2% of GDP as an R&D subsidy, a result again driven by the empirical findings. The increase in innovation was small in comparison to the size of the program, and therefore the fixed cost of innovating must represent an important factor in a firm’s technology choice and costly for the government to shift.

1.6.4 Robustness

In this section, I show that results are robust to several model assumptions.

Alternative κ To identify ρ and ϕ_{US} , I must calibrate the elasticity of substitution in the United States, κ . In section 1.D.5 in the Appendix, I show how results change with alternative κ calibrations. In the range of empirically plausible estimates, the effect of a 1 p.p. increase in innovation goes from -0.2% to -0.7% , the effect on wage premia ranges from -0.02% to -0.1% . For any of these calibrations, it is still true that the effect on skill premium is smaller than the effect on GDP.

Alternative γ To identify ρ and ϕ_{US} , I must estimate outside of the model the degree of decreasing returns to scale, γ . In section 1.D.5 in the Appendix, I use alternative estimates of this parameter and show that the model still predicts a large GDP drop in response to technology substitution and a small skill premium effect.

Alternative Innovation Definition Patents are noisy measures of innovation and technology adoption at the firm level. It is reasonable to assume that some firms innovate without applying for a patent⁵⁶ and that some firms apply for patents without implementing a new technology.⁵⁷ I address this measurement problem, which is common in the growth literature, by introducing several new measures of innovation. In section 1.D.5, I use as an innovation measure the hiring of scientists, hiring of PhDs, patents or industrial design applications, and filing applications for any intellectual property object. For small changes to innovation, results are consistent across all of these innovation measures. By increasing innovation by 1 p.p., GDP falls between 0.12% and 0.33%, and skill premium fall between 0.03% and 0.07%.

Controls and Selection The main parameters of the model (ρ and ϕ_{US}) are identified from the effect of the TSP on expenditure share and employment (λ_{skill} and λ_{labor} , respectively). In section 1.D.5, I show that results are robust to different estimates of λ_{skill} and λ_{labor} .

56. An example is if they do not want competitors to be aware of their technology improvement.

57. The patent troll, discussed by Abrams et al. (2019), is a case in which firms apply for patents but do not implement a new technology.

Alternative Distributions In section 1.D.5, I assume that the distribution of innovation cost is Gumbel or logistic, and results are again consistent with the baseline.

Elastic Labor Supply As skilled wage premium change, it is reasonable to assume that the labor supply adjusts to it, minimizing aggregate changes to skill wage premium and production. In Appendix 1.D.5, I change the model to allow for labor supply adjustments. I found that using micro estimates of the elasticity of the labor supply, results are similar to baseline estimates.

Hiring of Scientists Innovation itself is a skill-intensive activity. To create new technologies, firms must hire scientists and technicians. In Appendix 1.D.5, I add to the model a fixed cost in terms of skilled workers and calibrate it to reproduce the expenditure share of scientists. The change in results is minimal.

Monopolistic Competition In appendix 1.D.5, I relax the assumption of decreasing returns to scale and use monopolistic competition to pin down firm's size. Appendix 1.D.5 shows that results are still the same.

Exogenous Technology The directed technological change component of the model works only to endogenize the technology of the two countries; (A_{BR}, B_{BR}) and (A_{US}, B_{US}) . It is, however, possible to estimate these two parameters without making any assumptions regarding from where these technologies come. In section 1.D.5 in the Appendix, I show that (A_{BR}, B_{BR}) can be identified after normalizing $A_{US} = B_{US} = 1$. I calibrate elasticity ρ using numbers from the literature and changes to factor shares of firms that innovate. For reasonable calibrations of the elasticity, the magnitude of the results are again consistent with main findings, and it is still true that the effect on production dominates the effect on skill wage premium.

Vintage Technology A primary argument in favor of innovation policies is to allow firms to move from a vintage technology to a new, more efficient one. Since the baseline model includes only two technologies, this channel is not in the model. In section 1.D.5, I add a third technology to the model—a vintage, outdated technology. Firms in Brazil must then choose among three options—lease technology from the United States, innovate, or use a vintage technology. Adjusting the identification strategy to the new technology option, I show that the productivity of the vintage technology can be identified, and estimate it to be close to the productivity of Brazilian innovations. Thus, replacement of international technology with national innovations dominates the final effect. The magnitudes of the effects of innovation policy are larger when considering the existence of vintage technology because now firms that use international technology can switch to an outdated technology instead of Brazilian innovations.

Externality of Innovation A common argument for innovation policy is that knowledge created in a specific firm diffuses across the economy and improves the quality of the technology created by other firms. In appendix 1.D.5 I show that the exogenous variation generated by the TSP can be used to identify the magnitude of externalities in Brazilian innovations. Taking externalities into account, I found that an innovation program that increases innovation by 1 p.p. reduces output by 0.29%. Therefore, despite the positive output gain from externality, the differential in productivity between a national Brazilian technology and an international one is large enough to generate a negative effect on output.

1.7 Conclusion

I investigate the effect of replacing imported technology with national inventions in Brazil. I use a novel dataset on international transactions, patent applications, and employment in Brazil, with exogenous variation from a technology substitution program, to show that contrary to popular belief, innovation policies in developing countries reduce skill premium and

production because they encourage substitution of international technology, which is high-productivity and high-skilled biased, with national technology, which is low-productivity and low-skilled biased. Therefore, reliance of developing countries on imported technology increases production and inequality.

After collecting data from several administrative sources, I construct a dataset with information on innovation, technology transactions, and employment at the firm level, representing the first time such a dataset has been studied. I exploit exogenous variation from a technology substitution program in Brazil to show that replacing international technology with national technology leads firms to increase expenditure share with low-skilled workers and reduce employment.

A model of directed technological change and international technology transactions explains the empirical results. Therefore, empirical results represent the first micro-level evidence with a credible exogenous variation of cross-country differences in technology bias and productivity. Finally, I calibrate the model using the estimated elasticities, showing that technology replacement in Brazil leads to a decrease in production and skilled wage premium.

There are several possible extensions to future research following from this paper. The exogenous variations from TSP can be used to estimate the externality of R&D investment, which allows estimation of an optimal innovation policy. Section 1.E.8, which reports results from studying the effect of minimum wage on innovation and technology leasing, shows that technology bias and technology adoption are affected by labor policy, which allows to study the long-run effect of minimum wage. An extension of differences-in-differences with subsidy applications (1.E.4) together with data on the CV of inventors can be used to assess how R&D subsidies affect scientists' careers and human capital accumulation. Section 1.B.38 suggests that directed technological change has implications for international policy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ABADIE, A. (2020): “Using Synthetic Controls: Feasibility, Data Requirements, and Methodological Aspects,” *Working Paper*.
- ABADIE, A., A. DIAMOND, AND J. HAINMUELLER (2010): “Synthetic Control Methods for Comparative Case Studies: Estimating the Effect of California’s Tobacco Control Program,” *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 105, 493–505.
- ABRAMS, D. S., U. AKCIGIT, G. OZ, AND J. G. PEARCE (2019): “The Patent Troll: Benign Middleman or Stick-Up Artist?” Working Paper 25713, National Bureau of Economic Research.
- ACEMOGLU, D. (1998): “Why Do New Technologies Complement Skills? Directed Technical Change and Wage Inequality,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 113(4), 1055–1089.
- (2001): “Factor Prices and Technical Change: From Induced Innovations to Recent Debates,” *SSRN Electronic Journal*.
- (2002): “Directed Technical Change,” *The Review of Economic Studies*, 69(4), 781–809.
- (2007): “Equilibrium Bias of Technology,” *Econometrica*, 75, 1371–1409.
- (2015): “Localised and Biased Technologies: Atkinson and Stiglitz’s New View, Induced Innovations, and Directed Technological Change,” *The Economic Journal*, 125, 443–463.
- ACEMOGLU, D. AND D. AUTOR (2011): “Skills, Tasks and Technologies: Implications for Employment and Earnings,” in *Handbook of Labor Economics, Volume 4*. Amsterdam: Elsevier-North, 1043–1171.
- ACEMOGLU, D., G. GANCIA, AND F. ZILIBOTTI (2015): “Offshoring and Directed Technical Change,” *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics*, 7, 84–122.

- ACEMOGLU, D. AND P. RESTREPO (2020): “Robots and Jobs: Evidence from US Labor Markets,” *Journal of Political Economy*, 128, 2188–2244.
- ACEMOGLU, D. AND F. ZILIBOTTI (2001): “Productivity Differences,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 116(2), 563–606.
- ACKERBERG, D. A., K. CAVES, AND G. FRAZER (2015): “IDENTIFICATION PROPERTIES OF RECENT PRODUCTION FUNCTION ESTIMATORS,” *Econometrica*, 83, 2411–2451.
- AKERMAN, A., I. GAARDER, AND M. MOGSTAD (2015): “The Skill Complementarity of Broadband Internet,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 130, 1781–1824.
- ALMUS, M. AND D. CZARNITZKI (2003): “The Effects of Public R&D Subsidies on Firms’ Innovation Activities,” *Journal of Business & Economic Statistics*, 21, 226–236.
- ALTIG, D., J. M. BARRERO, N. BLOOM, S. J. DAVIS, B. H. MEYER, AND N. PARKER (2019): “Surveying Business Uncertainty,” Working Paper 25956, National Bureau of Economic Research.
- ARGENTE, D., S. BASLANDZE, D. HANLEY, AND S. MOREIRA (2017): “Technological Innovation, Resource Allocation, and Growth,” *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 132(2), 665–712.
- ATKESON, A. AND P. KEHOE (2005): “Modeling and Measuring Organization Capital,” *Journal of Political Economy*, 113, 1026–1053.
- ATKINSON, A. B. AND J. E. STIGLITZ (1969): “A New View of Technological Change,” *The Economic Journal*, 79, 573–578.
- AUTOR, D., D. DORN, G. H. HANSON, G. PISANO, AND P. SHU (2016a): “Foreign Competition and Domestic Innovation: Evidence from U.S. Patents,” .

- AUTOR, D. H. AND D. DORN (2013): “The Growth of Low-Skill Service Jobs and the Polarization of the US Labor Market,” *American Economic Review*, 103, 1553–97.
- AUTOR, D. H., F. LEVY, AND R. J. MURNANE (2003): “The Skill Content of Recent Technological Change: An Empirical Exploration*,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 118, 1279–1333.
- AUTOR, D. H., A. MANNING, AND C. L. SMITH (2016b): “The Contribution of the Minimum Wage to US Wage Inequality over Three Decades: A Reassessment,” *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics*, 8, 58–99.
- BASU, S. AND J. FERNALD (1997): “Returns to Scale in U.S. Production: Estimates and Implications,” *Journal of Political Economy*, 105, 249–283.
- BASU, S. AND D. N. WEIL (1998): “Appropriate Technology and Growth,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 113(4), 1025–1054.
- BESSEN, J., M. GOOS, A. SALOMONS, AND W. VAN DEN BERGE (2019): “Automatic Reaction – What Happens to Workers at Firms that Automate?” *CPB Discussion Paper*.
- BLOOM, N., R. SADUN, AND J. VAN REENEN (2016): “Management as a Technology?” Working Paper 22327, National Bureau of Economic Research.
- BLUM, B. S. (2010): “Endowments, Output, and the Bias of Directed Innovation,” *The Review of Economic Studies*, 77, 534–559.
- BONFIGLIOLI, A., R. CRINÒ, H. FADINGER, AND G. GANCIA (2020): “Robot imports and firm-level outcomes,” *CEPR Discussion Paper 14593*.
- BORJAS, G. J. (2003): “The Labor Demand Curve is Downward Sloping: Reexamining the Impact of Immigration on the Labor Market*,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 118, 1335–1374.

- BRONZINI, R. AND E. IACHINI (2014): “Are Incentives for R&D Effective? Evidence from a Regression Discontinuity Approach,” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy*, 6, 100–134.
- BUSTOS, P., B. CAPRETTINI, AND J. PONTICELLI (2016): “Agricultural Productivity and Structural Transformation: Evidence from Brazil,” *American Economic Review*, 106, 1320–65.
- CAMARA DOS DEPUTADOS (2000): “Projeto de Lei N. 2.978, de 2000,” http://www.camara.gov.br/proposicoesWeb/prop_mostrarintegra?codteor=1121248&filename=Dossie+-PL+2978/2000, accessed : 2019 – 12 – 01.
- CARD, D. AND T. LEMIEUX (2001): “Can Falling Supply Explain the Rising Return to College for Younger Men? A Cohort-Based Analysis*,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 116, 705–746.
- CASELLI, F. AND W. J. COLEMAN (2001): “Cross-Country Technology Diffusion: The Case of Computers,” *American Economic Review*, 91, 328–335.
- (2006): “The World Technology Frontier,” *American Economic Review*, 96(3), 499–522.
- CASELLI, F. AND D. J. WILSON (2004): “Importing technology,” *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 51, 1–32.
- CICCONI, A. AND G. PERI (2005): “Long-Run Substitutability Between More and Less Educated Workers: Evidence from U.S. States, 1950–1990,” *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 87, 652–663.
- COE, D. T., E. HELPMAN, AND A. W. HOFFMAISTER (2009): “International R&D spillovers and institutions,” *European Economic Review*, 53, 723 – 741.
- COLONNELLI, E. AND M. PREM (2019a): “Corruption and Firms,” *Working Paper*.

- (2019b): “Patronage and Selection in Public Sector Organizations,” *Working Paper*.
- COMIN, D. AND M. MESTIERI (2014): “Technology Diffusion: Measurement, Causes, and Consequences,” in *Handbook of Economic Growth*, ed. by P. Aghion and S. Durlauf, Elsevier, vol. 2 of *Handbook of Economic Growth*, chap. 2, 565–622.
- CRAGUN, R., R. TAMURA, AND M. JERZMANOWSKI (2017): “Directed technical change: A macro perspective on life cycle earnings profiles,” .
- DE SOUZA, G. AND A. B. SOLLACI (2020): “Robots, Tools, and Jobs: Evidence from Brazilian Labor Markets,” *Working Paper*.
- DEMING, D. J. (2017): “The Growing Importance of Social Skills in the Labor Market,” *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 132(4), 1593–1640.
- DIWAN, I. AND D. RODRIK (1991): “Patents, appropriate technology, and North-South trade,” *Journal of International Economics*, 30, 27 – 47.
- DIX-CARNEIRO, R. AND B. K. KOVAK (2017): “Trade Liberalization and Regional Dynamics,” *American Economic Review*, 107(10), 2908–2946.
- DYRENG, S. D. AND B. P. LINDSEY (2009): “Using Financial Accounting Data to Examine the Effect of Foreign Operations Located in Tax Havens and Other Countries on U.S. Multinational Firms’ Tax Rates,” *Journal of Accounting Research*, 47, 1283–1316.
- ELSNER, B. (2013): “Emigration and wages: The EU enlargement experiment,” *Journal of International Economics*, 91, 154 – 163.
- ELY, A. AND M. BELL (2009): “The Original ‘Sussex Manifesto’: Its Past and Future Relevance,” *STEPS Working Paper*, 27.
- ENGBOM, N. AND C. MOSER (2018): “Earnings Inequality and the Minimum Wage: Evidence from Brazil,” *Working Paper*, Institute Working Paper 7.

- GANCIA, G., A. MÜLLER, AND F. ZILIBOTTI (2013): *Structural Development Accounting*, Cambridge University Press, vol. 2 of *Econometric Society Monographs*, 373–418.
- GANCIA, G. AND F. ZILIBOTTI (2009): “Technological Change and the Wealth of Nations,” *Annual Review of Economics*, 1, 93–120.
- GARICANO, L., C. LELARGE, AND J. VAN REENEN (2016): “Firm Size Distortions and the Productivity Distribution: Evidence from France,” *American Economic Review*, 106, 3439–79.
- GLITZ, A. AND E. MEYERSSON (2020): “Industrial Espionage and Productivity,” *American Economic Review*, 110, 1055–1103.
- GOOS, M., A. MANNING, AND A. SALOMONS (2014): “Explaining Job Polarization: Routine-Biased Technological Change and Offshoring,” *American Economic Review*, 132(4), 2509–26.
- GRAETZ, G. AND G. MICHAELS (2018): “Robots at Work,” *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 100, 753–768.
- GRIFFITH, R., R. HARRISON, AND J. VAN REENEN (2006): “How Special Is the Special Relationship? Using the Impact of U.S. R&D Spillovers on U.K. Firms as a Test of Technology Sourcing,” *American Economic Review*, 96, 1859–1875.
- HALL, B. H. AND A. MAFFIOLI (2008): “Evaluating the Impact of Technology Development Funds in Emerging Economies: Evidence from Latin America,” Working Paper 13835, National Bureau of Economic Research.
- HOWELL, S. T. (2017): “Financing Innovation: Evidence from R&D Grants,” *American Economic Review*, 107, 1136–64.
- HSIEH, C.-T. AND P. J. KLENOW (2009): “Misallocation and Manufacturing TFP in China and India,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 124, 1403–1448.

- HUMLUM, A. (2019): “Robot Adoption and Labor Market Dynamics,” *Working Paper*.
- IACUS, S. M., G. KING, AND G. PORRO (2012): “Causal Inference without Balance Checking: Coarsened Exact Matching,” *Political Analysis*, 20, 1–24.
- JERZMANOWSKI, M. AND R. TAMURA (2019): “Directed technological change & cross-country income differences: A quantitative analysis,” *Journal of Development Economics*, 141, 102372.
- JONES, C. I. (2005): “The Shape of Production Function and the Direction of Technical Change,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 120(2), 517–549.
- KAPLINSKY, R. (2011): “Schumacher meets Schumpeter: Appropriate technology below the radar,” *Research Policy*, 40, 193 – 203.
- KATZ, L. F. AND K. M. MURPHY (1992): “Changes in Relative Wages, 1963-1987: Supply and Demand Factors,” *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 107(1), 35–78.
- KELLER, W. (2004): “International Technology Diffusion,” *Journal of Economic Literature*, 42, 752–782.
- KOCH, M., I. MANUYLOV, AND M. SMOLKA (2019): “Robots and firms,” *CESifo Working Paper Series 7608*, CESifo.
- KOGAN, L., P. D. S. A. AND N. STOFFMAN (2017): “Technological Innovation, Resource Allocation, and Growth,” *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 132(2), 665–712.
- KOST, K., J. PEARCE, AND L. WU (2020): “Market Power through the Lens of Trademarks,” *Working Paper*.
- KRUEGER, A. B. (1993): “How Computers Have Changed the Wage Structure: Evidence from Microdata, 1984-1989,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 108, 33–60.

- KRUSELL, P., L. E. OHANIAN, J.-V. RÍOS-RULL, AND G. L. VIOLANTE (2000): “Capital-Skill Complementarity and Inequality: A Macroeconomic Analysis,” *Econometrica*, 68, 1029–1053.
- LE, T. AND A. B. JAFFE (2017): “The impact of R&D subsidy on innovation: evidence from New Zealand firms,” *Economics of Innovation and New Technology*, 26, 429–452.
- LEE, D. S. (1999): “Wage Inequality in the United States during the 1980s: Rising Dispersion or Falling Minimum Wage?” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 114, 977–1023.
- LEÓN-LEDESMA, M. A. AND M. SATCHI (2018): “Appropriate Technology and Balanced Growth,” *American Economic Review*, 96(3), 499–522.
- LEVINSOHN, J. AND A. PETRIN (2003): “Estimating Production Functions Using Inputs to Control for Unobservables,” *Review of Economic Studies*, 70, 317–341.
- MINISTÉRIO DA CIÊNCIA, TECNOLOGIA E INOVAÇÃO - MCTI (2012): “Manual Operativo do Fundo Verde Amarelo,” Accessed: 2019-12-01.
- MURPHY, K., W. C. RIDDELL, AND P. ROMER (1998): “Wages, Skills, and Technology in the United States and Canada,” NBER Working Papers 6638, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.
- OLLEY, G. S. AND A. PAKES (1996): “The Dynamics of Productivity in the Telecommunications Equipment Industry,” *Econometrica*, 64, 1263–1297.
- PEREIRA, N. M., A. T. FURTADO, A. G. D. FREITAS, F. C. MARTINS, AND A. M. R. SANTOS (2001): “Perfil dos projetos financiados pelo CT-Petro,” Accessed: 2019-12-01.
- RAFAEL DIX-CARNEIRO, B. K. K. (2019): “Margins of labor market adjustment to trade,” *Journal of International Economics*, 125–142.
- SCHUMACHER, E. F. (1973): *Small Is Beautiful; Economics as If People Mattered*, New York :Harper & Row.

- STEWART, F. (1977): *Technology and Underdevelopment*, Reading, Massachusetts: Palgrave Macmillan UK.
- (1987): “THE CASE FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY: A Reply to R. S. Eckaus,” *Issues in Science and Technology*, 3, 101–109.
- TANAKA, M., N. BLOOM, J. M. DAVID, AND M. KOGA (2020): “Firm performance and macro forecast accuracy,” *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 114, 26 – 41.
- THIELMANN, R. (2014): “A construção institucional das políticas públicas de apoio à Ciência, à Tecnologia e à Inovação no período de 1999 a 2010 e o papel da FINEP na política pública de fundos setoriais,” *Doctorate Thesis*.
- WALLSTEN, S. J. (2000): “The Effects of Government-Industry R&D Programs on Private R&D: The Case of the Small Business Innovation Research Program,” *The RAND Journal of Economics*, 31, 82–100.
- WEBB, M. (2020): “The Impact of Artificial Intelligence on the Labor Market,” *Working Paper*.
- WOOLDRIDGE, J. M. (2009): “On estimating firm-level production functions using proxy variables to control for unobservables,” *Economics Letters*, 104, 112 – 114.
- YU, J., K. SHEN, AND D. LIU (2015): “Rural–Urban Migration, Substitutability of Human Capital and City Productivity: Evidence from China,” *Review of Development Economics*, 19, 877–891.
- ZUNIGA, P. AND D. GUELLEC (2009): “Who Licenses Out Patents and Why? Lessons from a Business Survey,” .

1.A Data Appendix

1.A.1 *Regulations of Technology Transactions in Brazil*

From the 60s to early 80s, Brazil implemented a series of policies to favor the national industry: barriers to international trade, capital flows and technology transfer. In order to regulate capital movements from and to Brazil, in 1962 the government required all intellectual property contracts to be registered and approved by the patent office.¹ The patent office's goal, at first, was to guarantee that the royalties sent abroad corresponded to a real technological transfer and that it satisfy the sectoral quotas established by the government.

The role of the patent office changed in 1971 with the introduction of a new industrial property regulation: it practically become a third party in any technology contract. It was allowed to reject contracts judged unfair or against national interest, established sectors that were not allowed to import technologies, regulated the technologies that could be contracted from overseas, seek to guarantee total control of the technology to the national producer, set limits on royalties, regulated the type of requirements the technology provider could make and increased the paper work required for approval.² The goal of the policy maker in with these changes was to increase national production of technology and reduce the dependency of international technology.

All these restrictive measures were reversed in 1996.³ The role of the patent office changed once again. As before, its only objective is to register international technology transfer and require documents guaranteeing that there were a real technology transfer, Without the power to intervene or regulate these transactions.

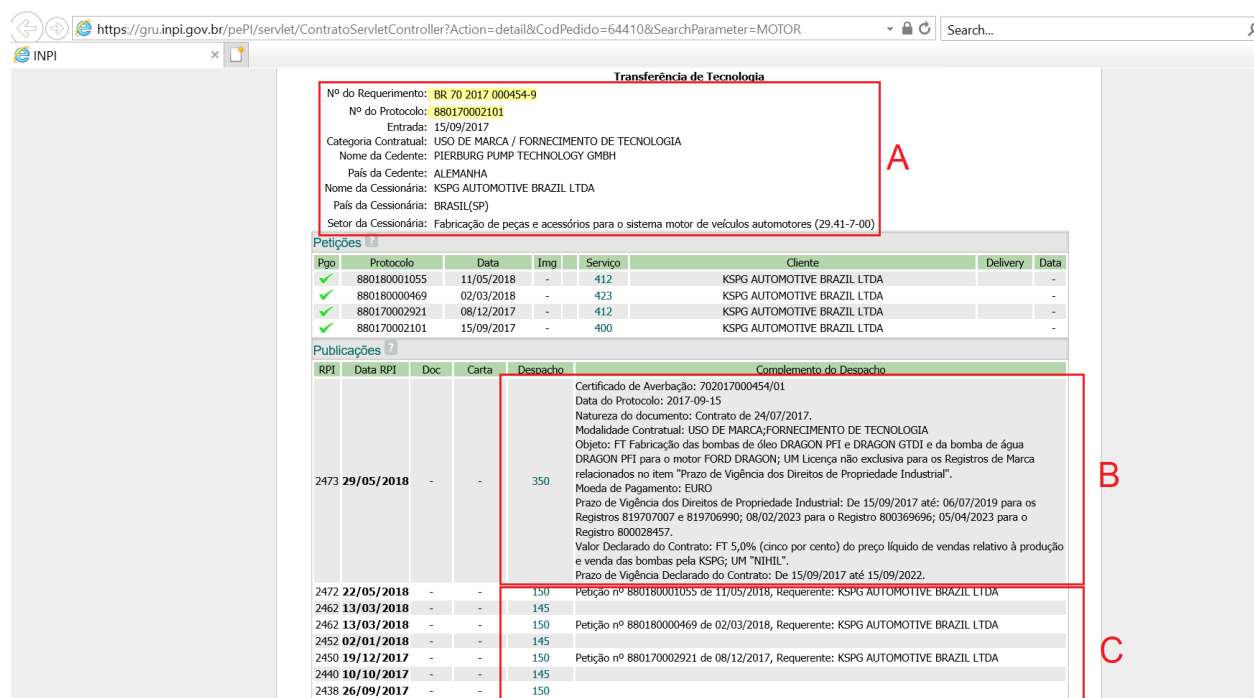
The international technology market in Brazil were subject to more changes in the 00's.

1. Lei nº 4.131/62.

2. Established by the normative act number 15 of 1975 and number 32 of 1978. See Pereira et al. (2001) for more.

3. By the law nº 9279/96

Figure 1.A.11: Patent Office Web Page with Information on Technology Transaction



Description:

In 2001 the government create a 10% tax in any payment to abroad due to technology transactions.⁴ Those funds were utilized to as incentive to national R&D.⁵ This tax burden was temporarily alleviated in 2006 when the timing of the tax payment was relaxed.⁶ This policy was reversed in 2010 with the goal of raising funds to the Olympic games.

1.A.2 Scraping Patent Office Web Page

In this subsection I explain how the patent office web page was scraped to construct the dataset with information on technology transactions.

For each technology transaction submitted to the patent office, a page similar to figure

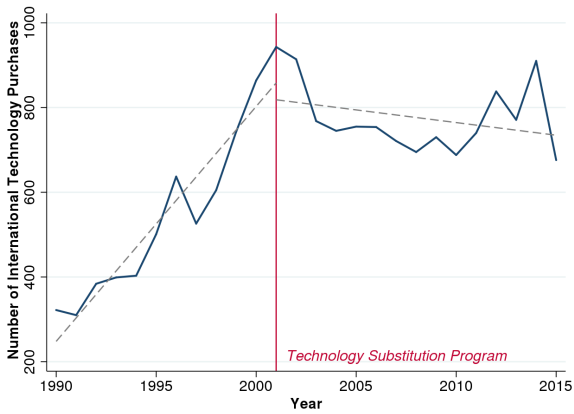
4. Law nº 10.168/00

5. Law nº 10.332/01

6. Decree nº 5.798 of 2006.

Figure 1.A.12: **International Technology Purchase**

(a) **Number of Int. Technology Purchase**



(b) **Exp. with Int. Technology Purchase**



1.A.11 can be found. On panel A, it records the identifying code of the transaction, the date of filing, the type of transaction,⁷ name of buyer and seller, country of seller, state of Brazilian buyer and sector of buyer. Panel B contains a detailed information on the technology being transferred. It contains the date of approval of the technology transaction, the type of technology being transferred, a short description of the technology, the currency of payment, the duration of the contract, the value of the contract and the duration of the contract. Panel C contains information on the interaction between the firm registering the transaction and the patent office. From panel C we can infer if the patent office required changes in the contract, required further documentation or the contract were not approved.

1.A.3 *Statistics of Technology Transactions in Brazil*

In this section I present statistics of technology transactions in Brazil.

Figure 1.A.12 shows the evolution of technology transactions since 1990. Panel (a) contains the total number of transactions while panel (b) contains the value of transactions as

7. The patent office has the following technology transaction types: license for trademark use, brand assignment, patent exploration license, patent assignment, compulsory patent license, industrial design exploration license, industrial design assignment, integrated circuit topography license, assignment of integrated circuit topography, compulsory integrated circuit topography license, franchise, technology provision, and Technical and Scientific Assistance Services

Table 1.A.1: **Content of Technology Transactions**

	N. Transactions	%
New Product	2,463	59.96
Tech. Service	2,226	54.19
Machine Inst.	816	19.86
Training	390	9.49
Maintenance	318	7.74
Franchise	177	4.31

Description: This table describes the content of the technology transactions. Each content is define according to key words in the contract description. "New Product" is defined as containing one of the words: production, development, brand, new model or patent. "Tech. Service" as contracts containing: service, technical assistance, technology, knowledge, know how or consulting. Key words for "Maintenance" are: maintenance, replacement, reform or cleaning. "Training" has key word training. "Machine inst." has key words: assembly, machine, installation or construction. "Franchise" are transactions in which a franchise were open.

a share of GDP.⁸ We can see that there was a large drop in the imports of technology when the tariff over technology purchase was introduced.

Table 1.A.1 helps us understand what is the purpose of the technology being implemented in each firm. According to the words describing the technology, I classify each transaction in different groups: introduction of a new product, technological service to increase production line of current products, machine installation, training of employees, maintenance of equipment and creation of a franchise. A contract can be in more than one of these classifications. Table 1.A.1 indicates that the majority of the technology being purchased by Brazilian firms is being used to create a new product or improve the production of the current production line.

Table 1.A.2 shows the number of technology transaction per sector of the buyer. The manufacturing sector is the sector responsible for much of the technology transfers.

Figure 1.A.13 helps us understand how often firms buy and sell technology. It shows in panel in figure 1.A.13a the distribution of number of technology purchase by Brazilian buyers and in figure 1.A.13b the distribution of number of technology transaction per sellers. It indicates that the majority of buyers and sellers engage in only one transaction. Still, the

8. As indicated before, the value of the contract is not observed for all transactions. To estimate the aggregate transaction value I input the value of the technology by using observable characteristics.

Table 1.A.2: **Sector of Technology Buyers**

Sector	N. Contacts	%
Manufacturing	8653	63.78%
Research	1138	8.39%
Electricity	783	5.77%
Transportation	755	5.56%
Retail	411	3.03%
Extractive	329	2.43%
Construction	295	2.17%
Finance	268	1.98%
Administration	193	1.42%
Information and Communication	186	1.37%
Restaurant	152	1.12%
Water and Sewage	107	0.79%
Others	102	0.75%
Agriculture	94	0.69%
Education	51	0.38%
Real State	40	0.29%
Health	6	0.04%
Public Sector	4	0.03%

figure shows that some few firms sell technology and buy technology very often.

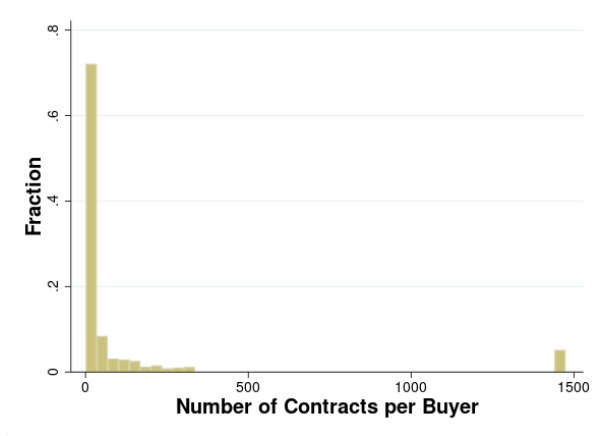
Figure 1.A.14 shows the distribution of technology price. There are a large variation in the value of technology transfer. To understand the relative importance of this investment to the firm, figure 1.A.15a shows the technology price relative to yearly wage bill. About of 20% of technology transactions have price larger than the yearly wage bill of the firm. Figure 1.A.15a shows that some of these transactions have small price for the firm. This is expected given that some firms engage in technology transactions often.

Figure 1.A.15b helps us understand the overall magnitude of technology transactions at the firm level. Figure 1.A.15b displays the stock of firms investment on technology over yearly wage bill at the end of the period. For more than 35% of firms, they have invested more than twice the yearly wage bill in acquiring new technologies.

Figure 1.A.16 displays the average technology transaction price by the type of the technology and its origin. I break technology transactions in 4 types. The ones where a know-how not protected is transferred, this is the technology transfer type, the one where the property

Figure 1.A.13: Distribution of Number of Transactions per Buyer and Seller

(a) Distribution of Technology Transactions per Buyer



(b) Distribution of Technology Transactions per Seller

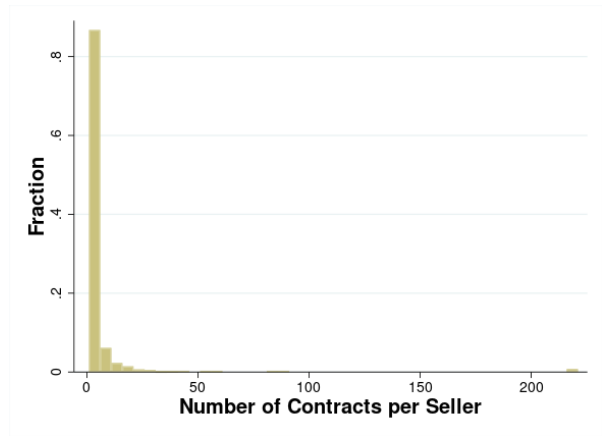


Figure 1.A.14: Distribution of Technology Price

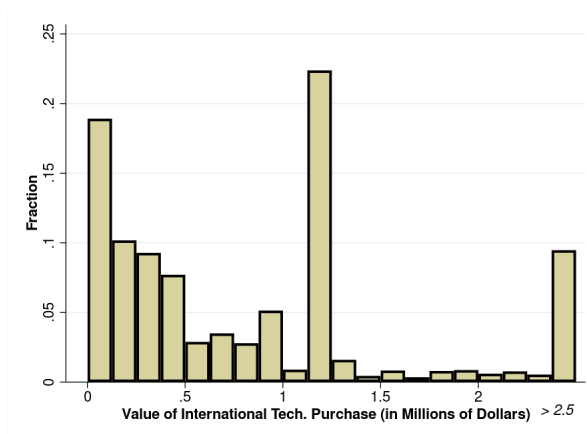
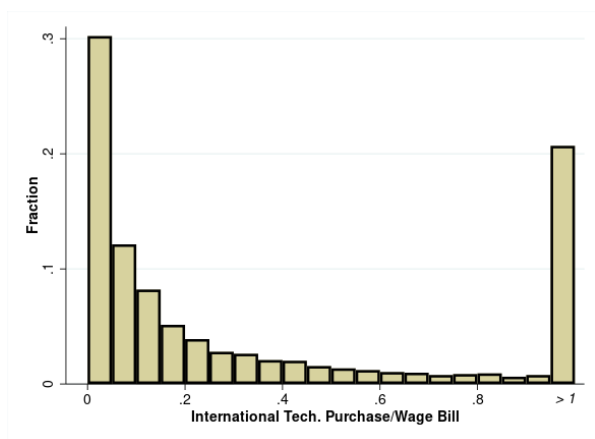
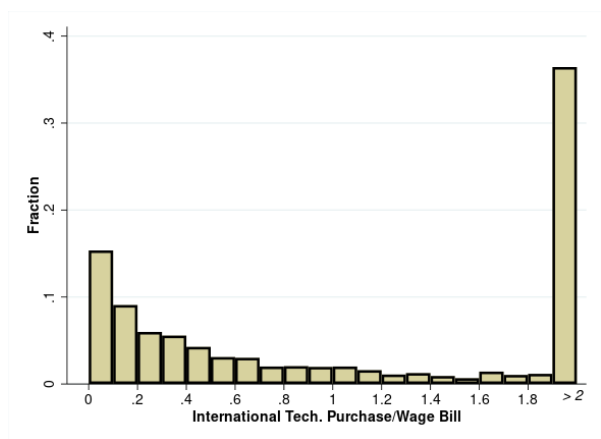


Figure 1.A.15: **Distribution of Contract Value**

(a) Distribution of Technology Transactions Price Over Yearly Wage Bill



(b) Distribution of Technology Transactions Price Over Yearly Wage Bill



right of a patent is transferred or leased, the ones where the property right of a industrial design is transferred or leased, and technical assistance, when a firms provides technical service. Figure 1.A.16 indicates that there is not much variation of technology price by type of technology nor its origin.

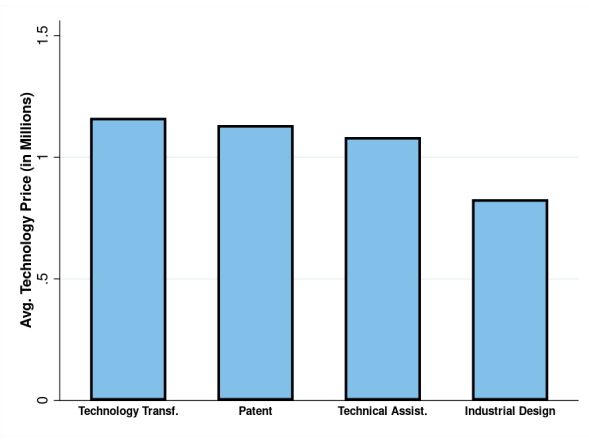
Figure 1.A.17 and table 1.A.4 shows how national and international technology differ. Figure 1.A.17 indicates that national technology is concentrated in trademarks and the introduction of new products. Moreover, it is of higher price and less concentrated in manufacturing.

Table 1.A.5 compares firms that purchase international technology to firms that didn't. Table 1.A.5 shows that firms buying technology are more skilled intensive, have more establishments, have more workers, and pay higher hourly wage.

Table 1.A.6 shows a profile of the firm selling technology to Brazil: those are firms with several patents, engaging in few transactions and that do not operate in developing countries. This table is constructed merging by firm names with Compustat, subsidiary data from DYRENG and LINDSEY (2009) and patent data from the OECD. The first panel shows the number of transactions per technology seller. The median technology seller only sold one

Figure 1.A.16: Avg. Tech. Price by Tech. Type and Origin

(a) Avg. Tech. Price by Tech. Type



(b) Avg. Tech. Price by Country of Origin

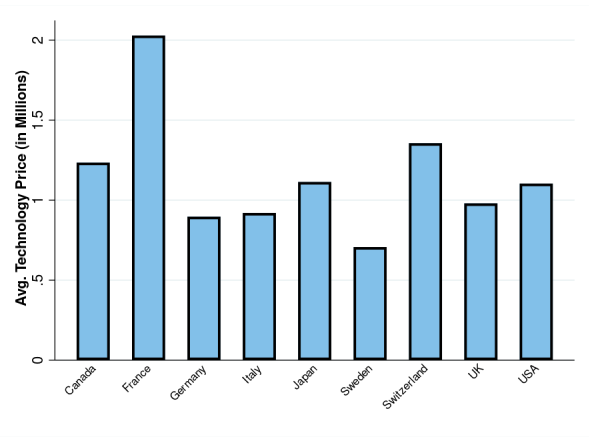
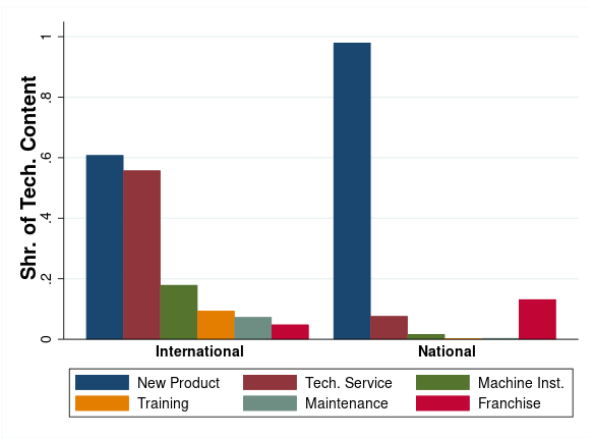


Figure 1.A.17: Distribution of Contract Value

(a) Technology Content by Technology Origin



(b) Technology Type by Technology Origin

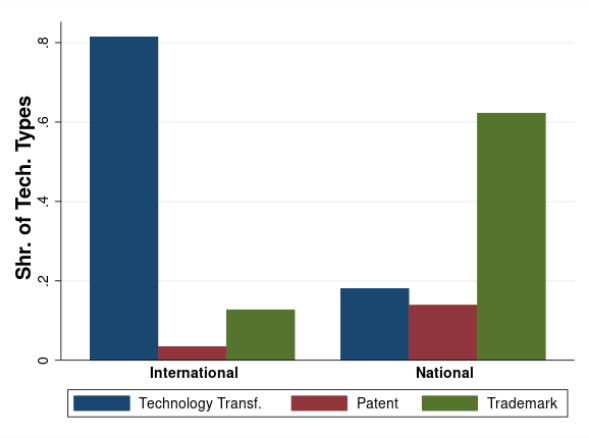


Table 1.A.3: Technology Country of Origin

Region	N. Transactions	Value (in millions)	% Transactions	% Value
United States	3,542	3,984	25.73	24.50
Germany	1,860	1,685	13.51	10.36
Brazil	1,237	1,171	8.99	7.20
France	877	1,646	6.37	10.13
Italy	811	1,022	5.89	6.29
UK	720	806	5.23	4.95
Japan	631	827	4.58	5.09
Canada	508	549	3.69	3.38
Spain	470	423	3.41	2.60
Others	3110	4146	22.59	25.50
Developed	10,579	14,172	86.83	87.2
Developing	1,605	1,988	13.17	12.2

Table 1.A.4: **Statistics of National and International Technology Transactions**

Variable Name	National	International	Diff.	P-Value
Observations	1237	12528	-11291	
Value	1204449	946712.1	257736.5	.002
Technology Transf.	.858	.146	.712	0
Trademark	.109	.679	-.57	0
Patent	.031	.143	-.112	0
HQ-Branch	.035	.017	.018	.002
Agriculture	.006	.012	-.006	.016
Extractive	.026	.001	.025	0
Manufacturing	.65	.412	.238	0
Electricity	.062	.009	.053	0
Water and Sewage	.007	.015	-.008	.001
Construction	.022	.013	.009	.032
Retail	.029	.04	-.011	.021
Transportation	.038	.221	-.183	0
Restaurant	.008	.036	-.028	0
Information	.013	.016	-.003	.382
Finance	.017	.04	-.023	0
Real State	.003	.004	-.001	.402
Research	.081	.096	-.015	.069
Administration	.013	.02	-.007	.049
Education	.003	.011	-.008	0
Health	0	.001	-.001	.389
Others	.006	.018	-.012	0

Description: This table presents statistics of technology transaction applications made to the Brazilian Patent Office between 1995 and 2015 according to the country of origin of the technology seller. The first panel contains information from technology contracts by type according to definition made by the Patent Office. The second panel contain information from technology seller and buyers. The line *HQ-Branch* contains the share of transactions realized between a HQ and a Branch. This statistic is identified using information from firm ownership in the National Firm Registry dataset. The last panel contain information from the value of technology transactions.

Table 1.A.5: **Labor Statistics of Firms According to Technology Purchase**

Sample	Shr. HS. Dropout	Shr. HS. Complete	Avg. Yrs. Educ.	N. Establishments	N. Workers	Hourly Wage
No Int. Tech. Bfr. 2000	0.65	0.23	9.56	13.83	256	59.69
Int. Tech. Bfr. 2000	0.46	0.26	10.89	30.95	1569	123.92

Description: This table presents labor market statistics in 2000 of firms according to their status in buying international technology. The first line contains statistics of firms that did not purchased any international technology before 2000 while the second line contains statistics of firms that purchased technology before 2000. Labor information is from RAIS.

Table 1.A.6: **Characteristics of Technology Seller**

	Mean	Median
<i>Transactions</i>		
# Transactions	3.67	1
# Transactions Compustat Match	3.44	1
# Transactions Patent Match	3.15	1
<i>Subsidiaries</i>		
# of Subsidiaries	1.61	0
# of Subsidiaries in Developing	0.62	0
Dummy Subsidiary in Developing	0.17	0
Dummy Subsidiary in Brazil	0.04	0
<i>Patent</i>		
# Patents	33.6	2
<i>Sector</i>		
Dummy Same Sector Transaction	63.9	1
Dummy Research & Development	0.26%	0

Description: This table presents statistics of technology sellers. The first frame contains information on the number of transactions per seller. The section "Subsidiaries" uses information from Compustat and 10K forms, collected by Dyreng and Lindsey (2009). It describes the number of subsidiaries of each technology seller matched to Compustat. The table section "Patent" contains the average and median number of patents for firms matched to the OECD Triadic patent family database. The final panel contains information on the sector of firms matched to Compustat. The line "Dummy Same Sector Transaction" contains the average and median number of transactions between firms in the same two digit NAICS sector while the last line contains a dummy if the seller of technology is on Research & Development sector.

technology to a Brazilian firm. The second panel displays the number of subsidiaries. The median technology seller has no subsidiary while 17% of technology sellers have a subsidiary in a developing country. The third panel contains the number of patents by technology seller. The median technology seller has two patents. Finally, the last panel shows that the majority of transactions are made by firms in the same sector.

1.A.4 *Finding Tax Identifiers of Technology Lessee*

To match the dataset on technology transactions to information on innovation, employment, and R&D subsidy application, I have to find firm's tax identifiers. This section discuss the procedure to match firm names to tax ID numbers and shows statistics of matched and not-matched transactions.

Two dataset with firm names are used: RAIS and the firm registry database. Putting this two datasets together I am able to recover different spellings for the same firm. RAIS

contains firm name for every year and establishment of the firm. Therefore, one tax identifier will have multiple spellings for the same firm name. The firm registry database contains firm name, tax ID, sector and location for every firm that has ever opened in Brazil before 2019. In this database each firm has two names. One is a legal name and another the commercial name. Therefore, this two datasets provides several different spellings for the same firm name.

Each firm buying an international technology is matched to a firm name from RAIS and the firm registry database if the spelling is exactly the same. To increase accuracy, I also constraint on firm sector and firm state. If the firm is matched to more than one tax identifier or has no match, it is dropped. I keep only firms watched to only one tax identifier. To increase the number of matches, I also match firms relaxing the sector and state constraint but keeping only the ones with one to one match.

Due to the use of different administrative datasets and exact match on firm names, I am able to find firm tax identifiers for 88% of firms, minimize the occurrence of false positives and do not find any selection on observables between matched and un-matched transactions. From table 1.A.7, we have that 87.6% of the technology transactions in the sample, corresponding to 88% of firms, can be matched to a tax identifier. This success rate is higher than in other papers in the literature⁹ and have the upside of reducing the false positive to the minimum due to the use of exact match instead of the standard fuzzy match.

This matching procedure yields a matching rate of 88%. Moreover, matched and not-matched transactions are similar in several observables. Figure 1.A.18 shows that matching rate is not statistically different across Brazilian states while figure 1.A.19 shows that the match rate does not differ across time. Table 1.A.8 shows that the only difference between matched and not-matched transaction is on the share of transfers of patents.

9. Kost et al. (2020) matches 40% of Compustat firms to trademarks using fuzzy match, Autor et al. (2016a) matches 72% of US patents to Compustat firms using an algorithm with internet searches, Kogan and Stoffman (2017) matches 31% of granted patents on the Google Patents database to public firms in CRSP using a matching algorithm. Therefore, due to the use of RAIS and the Firm Registry Dataset, I am able to match more firms and more accurately.

Table 1.A.7: Match Quality

Variable	Total	Matched	%
N. Buyers	5,588	4,896	87.62
N. Contracts	13,765	12,132	88.14

This table presents the number of technology transactions and technology buyers that were matched to the employer-employee dataset RAIS. The column *Total* has the number of buyers and contracts extracted from the patent office. The column *Matched* has the number of buyers and contracts matched to RAIS. I limit the sample to all the contracts signed between 1995 and 2015.

Table 1.A.8: Statistics of Tech. Transactions Between Matched and Not Matched

Variable	Matched to RAIS	Not-Matched to RAIS	Diff.	P-Value
Observations	12132	1633	10499	
Avg. Value	1022992	1202594	-179601.8	.014
Tech. Transf.	.776	.796	-.02	.055
Trademark	.166	.16	.006	.515
Patent	.053	.039	.014	.008

Description: This table presents statistics of technology according to the matching status of the technology buyer. The first column contain the name of the variable, the second statistic of matched contracts and the last column statistics of technology contracts with buyers not matched to RAIS.

Figure 1.A.18: Match Rate of Technology Transaction According to State of the Buyer

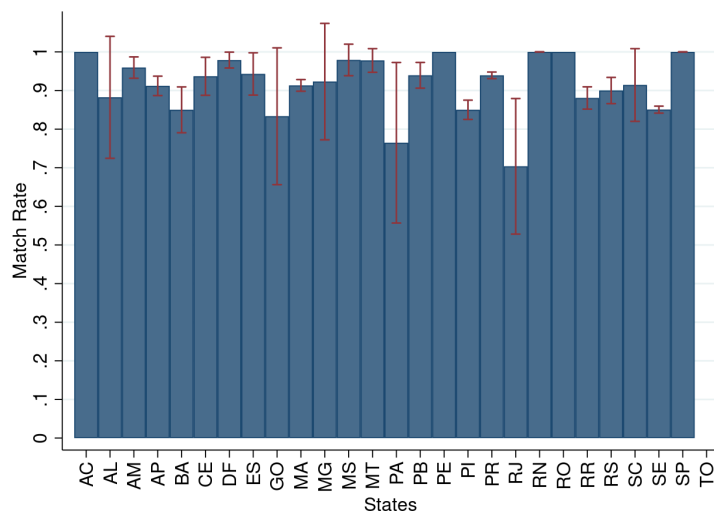


Figure 1.A.19: **Match Rate of Technology Transaction According to Year of the Transaction**

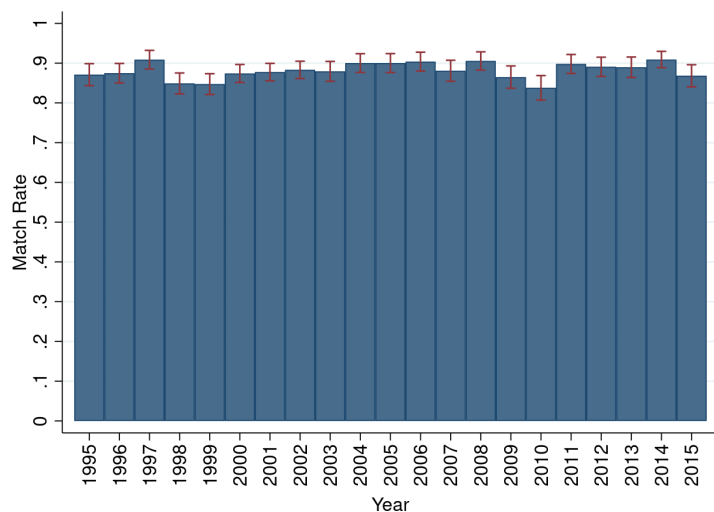


Table 1.A.9: **Statistics on Technology Transaction Inspections by Patent Office**

	Number	%	Number	%
	<i>All</i>		<i>Brazil</i>	
Approved	2,565	89.40	173	83.57
Extra Requirements	1,450	50.54	119	57.49
Denied	136	4.74	14	6.76

Description: This table presents statistics of technology transaction applications made to the Brazilian Patent Office between 1995 and 2015. It contains only the 2,869 (12.26%) transactions in which the enforcement outcome was observed.

1.A.5 Inspections of Technology Transactions

The approval of technology transactions has two evaluation phases: a formal evaluation and a technical evaluation. In the formal evaluation, technicians from the Patent Office evaluate if the firm making the technology transfer owns the right of the technology being sold. In the second evaluation step, the technical evaluation, the patent office evaluates if there is indeed a technology being transferred between firms.

The patent office might reject a contract, require changes in it or demand further documentation. For the 2,869 technology transactions where I can observe interactions with the Brazilian patent office, 70.5% had further documentation or contract changes required while 3.2% of them were denied.

1.A.6 *Survey with Intellectual Property Lawyers*

In this section I discuss the results of the survey with intellectual property lawyers. The goal of the survey is to identify any selection on the registration of technology contracts and investigating incentives to forge technology transactions with tax deduction purposes. Intellectual property lawyers are specialized in writing and registering technology contracts. Therefore, intellectual property lawyers can inform us of the type of firm choosing not to register their contracts in the patent office and can shed light on the incentives firms face to fake technology transfers.

I contacted by email 381 law offices with specialization on intellectual property.¹⁰ Out of the 381 contacted law offices, I received an answer from 154, a 40.4% response rate. This response rate is similar to other surveys in the development literature, such as Bloom et al. (2016), Altig et al. (2019), and Tanaka et al. (2020).

The survey was divided in 4 parts: characteristics of the respondent, national technology transfers, international technology transfers and tax avoidance. In the first section, I ask the age, position in the company and experience of the respondent. This section allows me to identify if the respondent is qualified to answer questions on technology transactions. In the second and third part of the survey I ask the respondent about the process of filling national and international technology transactions. In the final section I ask the respondent about incentive firms face to fake technology transactions for tax avoidance.

Table 1.A.10 shows that the registration of technology transactions in the patent office is costly, affects the timing of the technology adoption, is bureaucratic and requires scientific documentation.

The full survey is available under request.

Table 1.A.11 shows how often technology transactions are registered in the Brazilian patent office. The first line shows that respondents believe that registering international

10. The contact of law offices was gathered from the web page of the Brazilian Association of Intellectual Property Agents (*Associação Brasileira dos Agentes da Propriedade Industrial*).

Table 1.A.10: **Registering Technology Transaction in the Patent Office**

Question	Shr. Answering "Yes"	
	International	National
Is registering tech. transaction costly relative to the contract value?	76.92	100
Can registering tech. transaction takes less than 6 months?	59.09	65.58
Can registering tech. transaction delay tech adoption?	52.75	36.27
Can registering tech. transaction be bureaucratic?	87.91	80.39
Can registering an tech. transaction require technical documents?	76.92	75.25

Table 1.A.11: **Shr. of Technology Transaction Registered in the Patent Office**

Question	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
	International		National	
Technology transactions are registered always or almost always?	0.68	1	0.12	0
Number of Contracts Registered/Number of Contracts Written	1	1.21	0.97	0.66

technology transactions is common while registering national technology transactions isn't. Still, the second line indicates that, for the lawyer offices surveyed, the majority of contracts written are registered.

Table 1.A.12 shows that using fake technology transactions for a deduction in taxes isn't a common practice. In average, 13% of respondents believe that other law offices have employed this practice. Moreover, respondents believe that 15% of technology transactions ever accepted could be fake while the median response is 8.5%. The last line indicates that the enforcement of the Brazilian patent office plays a role in reducing the number of falsification.

1.A.7 Statistics of Brazilian Patents

This section shows statistics of Brazilian patent applications.

Figure 1.A.20 shows the number of patent applications between 1990 and 2015. The

Table 1.A.12: **Falsification of Technology Transactions for Tax Purposes**

Question	Mean	Median
Do you believe that faking technology contracts is a common practice in other law offices?	13.64	0
What is the percentage of all registered transactions that are fake?	14.56	8.5
Do you believe that the activity of the patent office deter firms from registering fake technologies?	67.42	1

figure shows a slight increase in patent applications after the introduction of the Technology Substitution Program in 2001.

Figure 1.A.20: **Patent Applications**

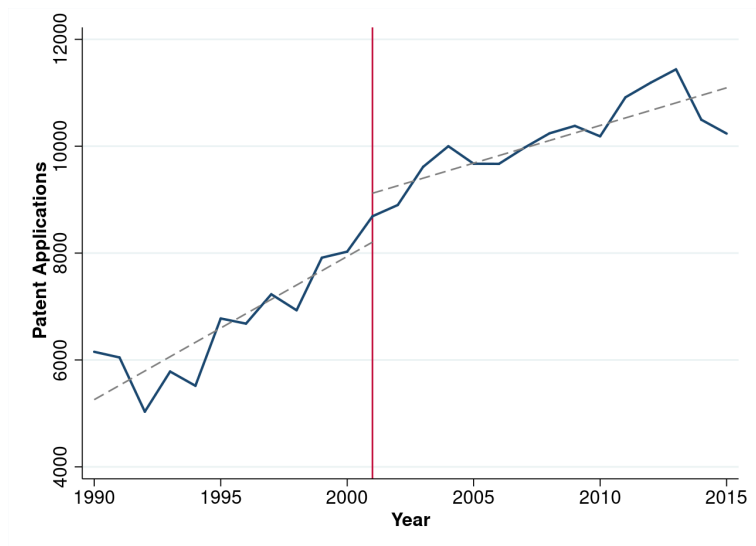


Table 1.A.13 shows the sectoral distribution of firms applying for patent in Brazil. According to table 1.A.13, 46% of patent applications are submitted by firms in the manufacturing sector. Figure 1.A.21 shows the distribution of patent classes.

1.A.8 Statistics of Brazilian Industrial Designs

In this section I discuss statistics of Brazilian industrial designs.

Figure 1.A.22 shows an increase in the number of industrial design applications after the creation of the Technology Substitution Program in 2001.

Table 1.A.14 shows the number of industrial designs according to the sector of the firm making the application. Table 1.A.14 shows that 57% of industrial designs are in the manufacturing sector.

Table 1.A.15 shows the distribution of industrial design classifications according to its two digits Locarno classification.

Table 1.A.13: **Sector of Patent Applications**

	Number of Patents	%
Manufacturing	6,082	46.93
Retail	2,855	22.03
Agriculture	935	7.21
Research	456	3.52
Administration	442	3.41
Construction	381	2.94
Health	358	2.76
Information and Communication	296	2.28
Others	253	1.95
Restaurant	229	1.77
Education	196	1.51
Transportation	180	1.39
Finance	72	0.56
Extractive	63	0.49
Water and Sewage	57	0.44
Electricity	54	0.42
Public Sector	41	0.32
Real State	10	0.08

This table describes the sector of the firm making the patent application. The data is from 1985 to 2019. It covers the universe of patent applications matched to the RAIS database. Firms are classified using the CNAE 1 sectoral classification.

1.A.9 Statistics of Brazilian Trademarks

This section discuss statistics of trademark applications in Brazil. Figure 1.A.23 shows the number of trademark applications by year. Again, we see an step increase in the number of applications in the years after the TSP.

Trademarks can be of 6 types. They can be related to a product, a service, an advertising campaign, a set of product/services, a product certification or generic, not being in any of these classifications. Table 1.A.16 shows that products and service trademarks are the majority.

Table 1.A.17 shows the distribution of trademarks according to it's two digit NICE classification. Table shows that the majority of trademarks are related to advertising and educational services.

Table 1.A.18 shows the distribution of trademarks according to the sector of the applicant.

Table 1.A.14: Sector of Industrial Design Applications

Sector	Number of I.D.	Percentage
Manufacturing	3,166	57.16
Retail	1,168	21.09
Agriculture	324	5.85
Administration	152	2.74
Research	105	1.90
Health	100	1.81
Construction	89	1.61
Others	85	1.53
Restaurant	71	1.28
Transportation	61	1.10
Information and Communication	57	1.03
Education	52	0.94
Finance	47	0.85
Public Sector	18	0.32
Water and Sewage	17	0.31
Extractive	16	0.29
Electricity	7	0.13
Real State	4	0.07

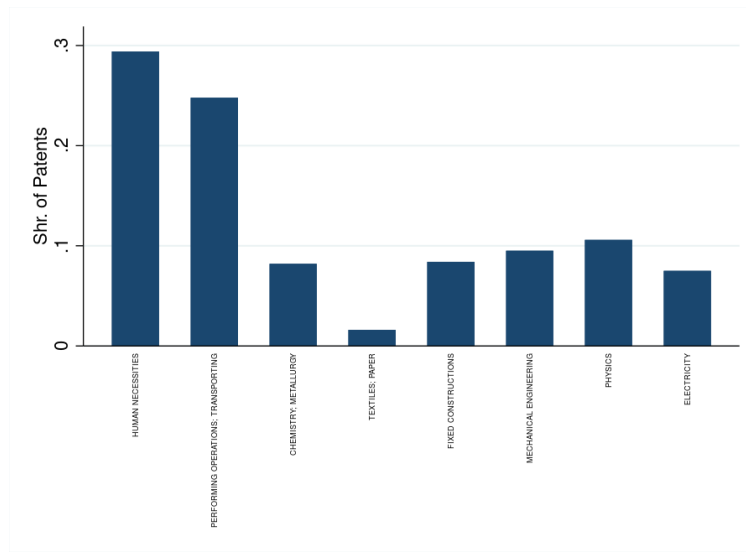
Description: This table shows the number of industrial design applications between 1985 and 2010 by sector of the firm making the application. The information on sector is from RAIS.

Table 1.A.15: Classification of Industrial Design Applications

Industrial Design Classification	Number of I.D.	Percentage
Articles of clothing	15,832	14.51
Furnishing	13,586	12.45
Packages	9,182	8.41
Tools and hardware	7,819	7.17
Transport	6,109	5.60
Articles of adornment	5,953	5.46
Household goods	5,550	5.09
Building units	5,351	4.90
Foodstuffs	4,742	4.35
Fluid distribution equipment	4,668	4.28
Games and toys	4,337	3.97
Machines	2,651	2.43
Clocks and watches	2,347	2.15
Lighting apparatus	2,299	2.11
Equipment for production of electricity	2,172	1.99
Telecommunication	2,133	1.95
Travel goods and personal belongings	1,966	1.80
Stationery and office equipment	1,841	1.69
Medical and laboratory equipment	1,682	1.54
Advertising equipment	1,641	1.50
Textile	1,532	1.40
Brushware	1,114	1.02
Graphic symbols and logos	920	0.84
Pharmaceutical and cosmetic products	732	0.67
Animal products	545	0.50
Photographic apparatus	518	0.47
Machines for Cooking	502	0.46
Devices and equipment against fire ha..	391	0.36
Tobacco and smokers' supplies	372	0.34
Musical instruments	275	0.25
Articles for hunting, fishing and pes..	227	0.21
Office machinery	133	0.12

Description: This table shows the number of industrial design applications between 1985 and 2010 by classification of the ID. I use the two digits Locarno classification. Industrial designs, as patents, can have more than one classification.

Figure 1.A.21: Patent Class Distribution



Description: This figure shows the distribution of a 1 digit IPC patent class for patent applications between 1985 and 2019.

It shows that manufacturing and retail are the main applicant for trademarks, as in the case for patents and industrial designs.

1.A.10 Finding Tax Identifiers for Firms with Patents

The database with patent, industrial design, and trademark applications contains only the name of the applying firm. To merge across datasets, I find tax identifiers for each applicant. The steps to link firm names to tax identifiers is described in 1.A.4. In this section, I show that the matching of patents happened at high rates and without selection on observables. The match quality for industrial designs and trademarks are available under request.

Patent applications can be made by firms or by individual inventors. Both appearing equally in the database with their names. But we only expect to find tax identifiers for patent applications made by firms. Therefore, the overall matching rate of patents is uninformative about the quality of the matching procedure. To deal with this issue, I also evaluate the matching rate among applicants with "LTDA" on it's name. "LTDA" is short for "limitada" and refers to the juridical classification of the firm. It's common for several firms to have

Figure 1.A.22: Industrial Design Applications



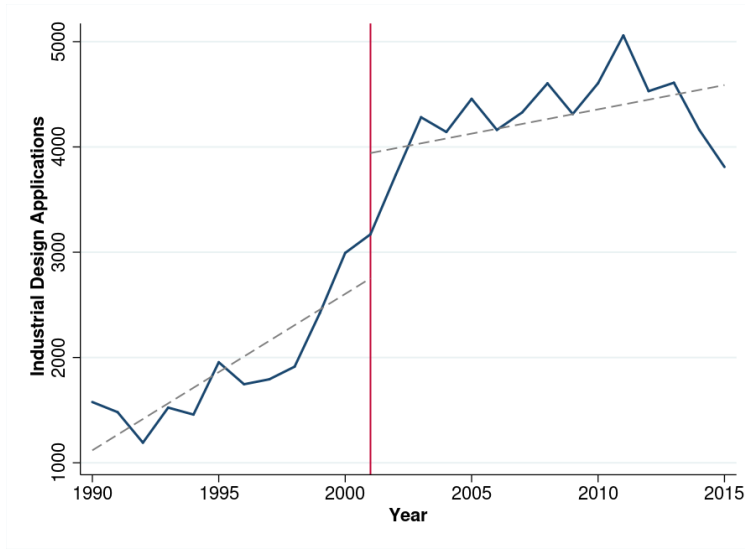
Description: This figure shows the number of industrial design applications by year.

”LTDA” at the end of it’s name while it is unlikely for an Brazilian individual to be named ”LTDA”. Therefore, with a perfect matching procedure, we would expect to match 100% of the applicants with ”LTDA” in the name.

Table 1.A.19 shows the matching rate for the whole database and for ”LTDA” applicants. The matching rate for ”LTDA” firms is around 87%. This success rate is higher than in other papers in the literature¹¹ and have the upside of reducing the false positive to the minimum due to the use of exact match instead of the standard fuzzy match.

11. Kost et al. (2020) matches 40% of Compustat firms to trademarks using fuzzy match, Autor et al. (2016a) matches 72% of US patents to Compustat firms using an algorithm with internet searches, Kogan and Stoffman (2017) matches 31% of granted patents on the Google Patents database to public firms in CRSP using a matching algorithm. Therefore, due to the use of RAIS and the Firm Registry Dataset, I am able to match more firms and more accurately.

Figure 1.A.23: Trademark Applications



Description: This figure shows the number of trademark applications by year to the Brazilian Patent Office.

Table 1.A.19: Match Rate of Patent Applicants to Matched Employer-Employee Dataset

	Total		Matched		Percentage Matched	
	All	LTDA	All	LTDA	All	LTDA
Number of Patents	173140	11796	92378	10173	0.53	0.86
Number of Inventors	101887	7491	54587	6593	0.54	0.88
Number of Firms	93599	6756	47546	5909	0.51	0.87

Description: This table shows the matching rate of patent applications to firms on the matched employer-employee dataset RAIS. The first line shows the matching rate by the number of patents, the second line shows the matching rate by percentage of inventors, and the final line shows the matching rate by the number of different firms. The first lines shows the number of patents, inventors, and different firms in the database. The second column shows the number of patents, inventors, and firms with "LTDA" on the name. The following two columns shows the aggregate number of matched patents, inventors, and firms. The final two columns show the matching rate for the whole dataset and for firms with "LTDA" in the name.

Figures 1.A.24 to 1.A.26 shows that the matching is stable across regions, year, and patent class. Therefore, there is no selection on observables.

Table 1.A.16: **Classification of Trademark Applications**

Type	N. of Trademarks	Percentage
Product	1,004,814	54.54
Service	830,744	45.09
Advertising	3,182	0.17
Collective	1,654	0.09
Generic	1,134	0.06
Certification	953	0.05

Description: This table show statistics of trademarks submitted to the Brazilian Patent Office between 1990 and 2010. A trademark can be of 6 types. Trademarks can be associated to a product; a service; an advertising campaign; collective, i.e., when the product or service is supposed to be associated to a specific company or set of products; certification, those trademarks created to mark the conformity of a product or service with certain standards or technical specifications; or Generic, when it doesn't match any other classification.

1.A.11 *Statistics of R&D Subsidy*

Table 1.A.20 compares labor outcomes of firms receiving the subsidy against the outcomes of firms receiving the subsidy. Table 1.A.20 shows that firms receiving the subsidy are 7 times larger, have a higher hourly wage, and more educated labor force. This is expected for two reasons. First, to begin with, firms receiving subsidy need to have an innovation program. Second, the subsidy is awarded to firms based on the quality of their research. It's natural to expect large firms, with high wages, and an educated labor force to be more likely to engage in high-quality research and, therefore, receive the subsidy.

Table 1.A.20: **Statistics of Firms Receiving Subsidy in the Pre-Period**

	<i>Hourly Wage</i>	<i>Avg. Years of Education</i>	<i>Shr. of H.S. Dropout</i>	<i>Shr. H.S. Complete</i>	<i>Number of Establishments</i>	<i>N. Workers</i>
Not Subsidy Recipient	41.30	8.11	0.79	0.15	8.40	110.89
Subsidy Recipient	107.09	11.79	0.35	0.30	4.03	798.49

Description: This table compares statistics of the firms receiving a R&D subsidy against the firms not receiving it in 2000, before the creation of the subsidy.

Figure 1.A.27 shows the total number of subsidies provided by the FINEP between 2000 and 2019. After the creation of the TSP, the FINEP issued took 4 years to set up the new subsidy policy. In 2005, they started giving away the subsidies. Because they can only expend what was collected as taxes from the international technology leasing, the total

Figure 1.A.24: Match Rate of Patent Applications According to State of the Applicant

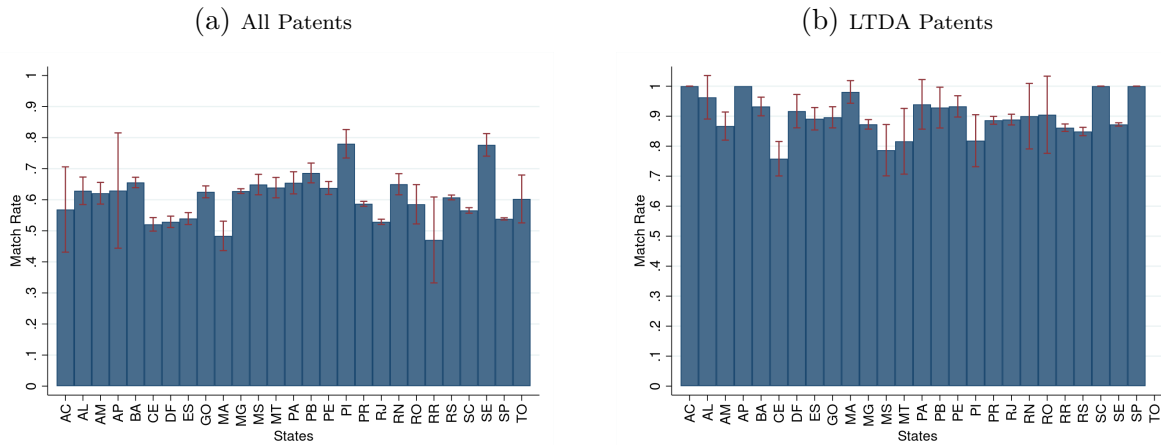
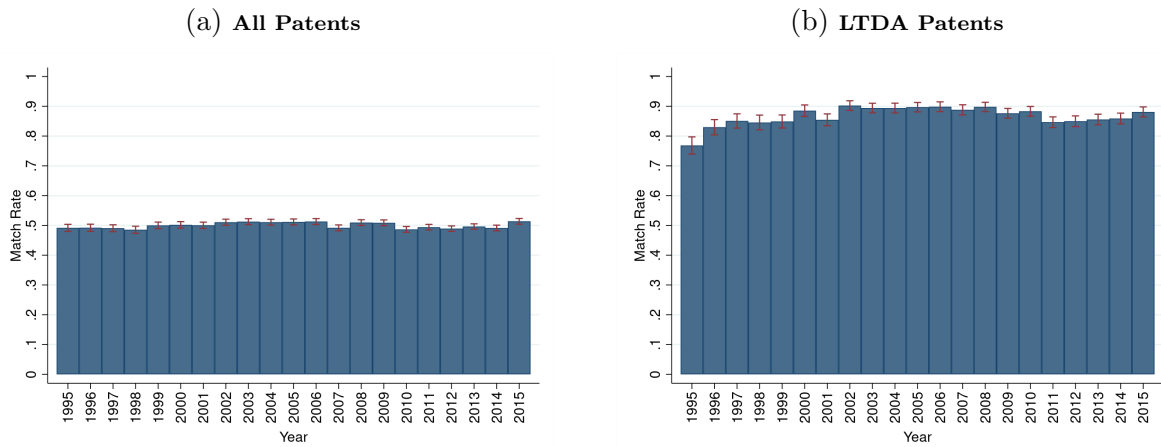


Figure 1.A.25: Match Rate of Patent Applications According to Year of Application

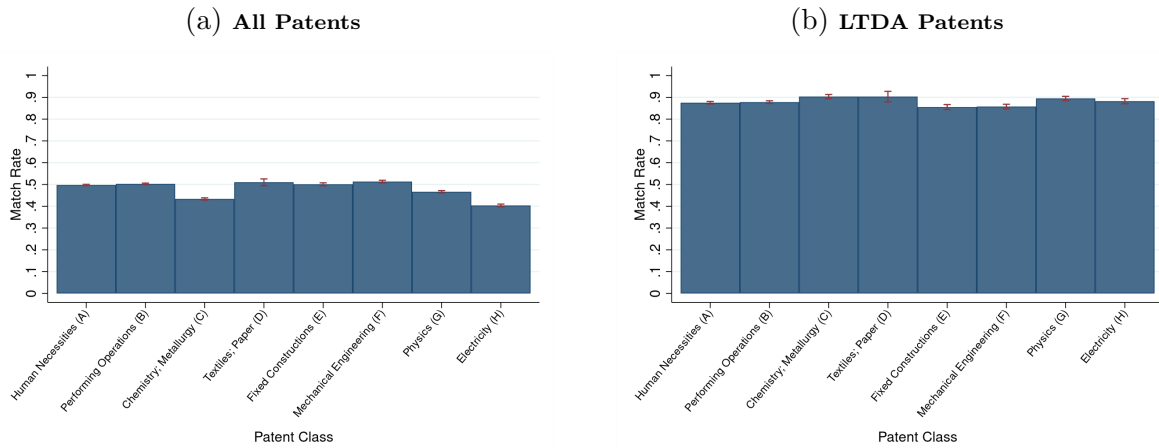


number of subsidies fall since 2006.

1.A.12 Construction of Database with Imports of Materials and Machines

In this section, I describe the steps taken to create a database with import probabilities for each firm-product pair. Data on product-region level imports is public. But, due to financial confidentiality, data on firm imports are not available. Using an import dummy, sectoral imports, and regional imports, I create a probability for each firm of being importing a specific 4 digit good.

Figure 1.A.26: Match Rate of Patent Applications According to Patent Class



Imports Data on imports are collected from tariff payments at the border and made public by the Secretary of International Trade. It contains all the imports realized between 1997 and 2019 with information on year, month, 4 digits harmonized system product code, country of origin, city of the importing establishment and value.

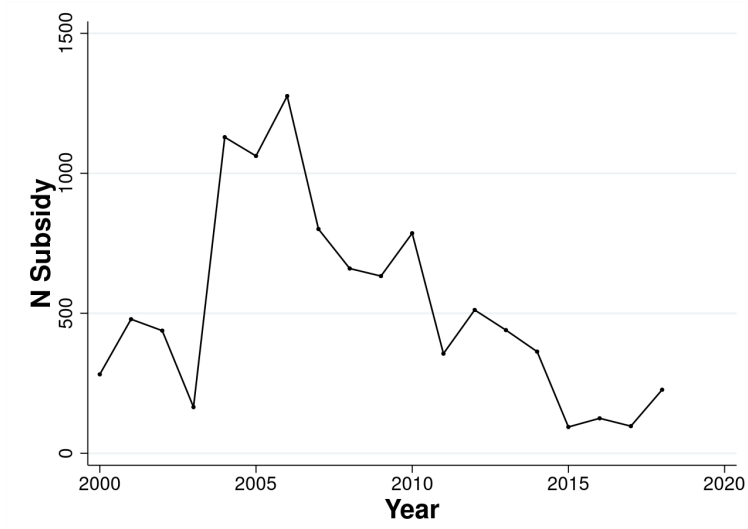
Sectoral Imports Starting on 2014 the Secretary of International Trade started recording the sector of the importing firm.¹² This administrative dataset records imports by product,¹³ and sector of the importing firm. This allows me to identify the sector each product is intended to be used and give us information of the firms making the imports.

Importers List A final dataset allow us to identify the importing firm: the registry of importing firms. The Secretary of International Trade provide every year a list of all establishments that have imported any product that year. The list contains the name of the firm and its tax identifier. It does not contain any information on the product imported or its value.

12. To guarantee the anonymity of the firms involved, this dataset is not public.

13. Products in this dataset are at the 8 digit Brazilian classification. They have the first 6 digits of the international Harmonized System plus 2 extra digits.

Figure 1.A.27: Number of Subsidies by Year



Description: This figure shows the total average number of subsidies given by the FINEP between 2000 and 2019. The data was provided by the FINEP.

Probability of Importing Using the three datasets described together with RAIS, we can calculate a probability of each firm to be importing a specific 4 digit products.

Using the sectoral imports, I create a cross-walk between products and sectors which informs what products each sector uses on its production process. Using the data on imports, we can create the set $\Omega_{r,s,t}$ which is the set of products imported on region r by sector s in year t .

Using RAIS to identify firms location and sector, I can calculate the number of potential importers for each good. Let $\mathbb{N}_{r,s,t}$ be the number of firms importing at year t , city r , and sector s :

$$\mathbb{N}_{r,s,t} = \sum_j \mathbb{I}\{i \text{ imports at } t\} \mathbb{I}\{i \text{ is in city } r\} \mathbb{I}\{i \text{ is in sector } s\}$$

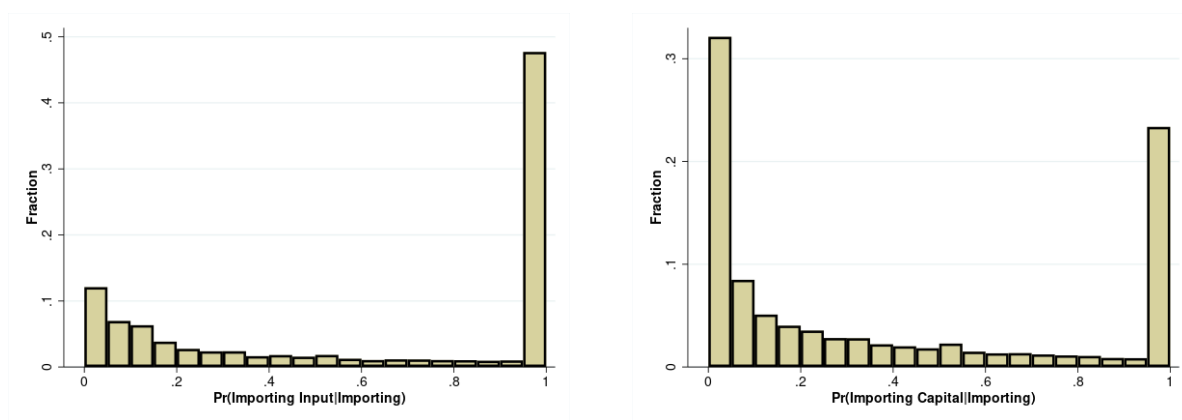
Therefore, we can calculate the probability that firm i imports product o from year t by

$$\mathbb{P}\{i \text{ imports product } o \text{ in year } t\} = \frac{\mathbb{I}\{o \in \Omega_{r(i),s(i),t}\} \mathbb{I}\{i \text{ imports at } t\}}{\mathbb{N}_{r(i),s(i),t}} \quad (1.25)$$

Using the same steps, I calculate if firm import a machine, any input, or from a specific country. Figure 1.A.28 shows the distribution of importing probability for machinery and non-machinery goods.

Figure 1.A.28: **Distribution of Importing Probability Conditional on Importing**

(a) Distribution of the Probability of Importing an Input Conditional on Importing (b) Distribution of the Probability of Importing Capital Conditional on Importing



Description: This figure shows the distribution of firm's importing a specific 4 digit product according to 1.25. Figure 1.A.28a shows the distribution of importing probabilities of non-machinery conditional on the firm being importing while 1.A.28b shows the distribution of importing probabilities of machinery conditional on the firm importing.

1.A.13 *Effect of Technology Substitution Program: Cross-Country Comparison*

Figure 1.1 show that the technology substitution program is associated with an increase in innovation. Is this correlation driven by the technology substitution program or is it an international trend in technology creation? One could argue that a developing country, after relying in international technology for long, learn how to produce their own technology. In this case, the pattern observed is driven by standard development process.

In this section I use diff-in-diff to show that Brazil increased its patent production when compared to other developing countries.

The main empirical specification is given by

$$Patent_{c,t} = \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j \mathbb{I}\{t = 2001 + j, c = BR\} + \eta_c + \eta_t + \epsilon_{c,t} \quad (1.26)$$

where $Patent_{c,t}$ is the number of patents issued by country c in year t , $\mathbb{I}\{t = 2001 + j, c = BR\}$ is a dummy taking 1 j years to the technology substitution program if country c is Brazil, η_c is a country fixed effect and η_t is a year fixed effect. The sample is limited to other Latin American countries.

The parameter of interest, θ_j , captures the difference in patent production between Brazil and the other Latin American countries j years to the technology substitution program.

Figure 1.A.29a shows the estimated parameter of model 1.26. It shows that the number of patents in Brazil increased by more than 500 patents compared to other Latin American countries. The period -5 is normalized to 1. We can see that prior to the program, there was a jump in the number of patents. Still, the difference between treatment and control is persistent in the following years.

Figure 1.26 use synthetic control to estimate the effect of the substitution program.¹⁴ Again, it shows that there is a large difference between the treated unit, Brazil, and the control group, an average of developing countries. The synthetic control unit is constructed by averaging a set of developing countries based on their patent emission between 1990 and 1999.¹⁵

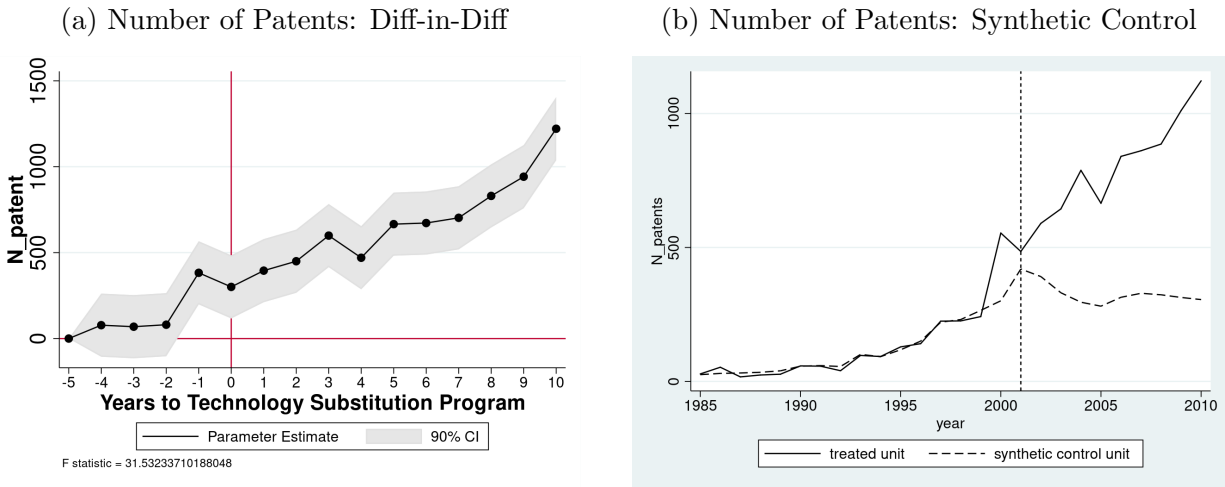
1.A.14 *Facts on Innovation and Technology Transactions in Brazil*

In this section I show three new facts on innovation and technology leasing in Brazil. First, Brazilian firms mainly lease technology from developed countries. Second, firms buying leasing technology are larger than firms innovating. Third, firms leasing technology are

14. Abadie (2020) and Abadie et al. (2010).

15. The synthetic control is an average of Cuba, with .913 weight, Monaco, with .018 weight, Sweden, with 0.02 weight, Turkey, with .001 weight, British Virgin Islands, with .047 weight.

Figure 1.A.29: **Technology Substitution Program and Innovation**



Description: This picture presented the estimated parameters of equation 1.26 in panel a and the synthetic control result in panel b. In panel b, the treated unit is the total number of patents issued by Brazil and the dotted line has the average number of patents issued by Cuba, with .913 weight, Monaco, with .018 weight, Sweden, with 0.02 weight, Turkey, with .001 weight, British Virgin Islands, with .047 weight. The weights are chosen to match Brazilian patent production in the pre-period.

more intensive in high skill workers than firms innovating.

Inspired by these three new facts, I show using exogenous variation from an innovation policy that differences in technology productivity and bias can explain why firms with international technology are larger and skilled intensive. This conclusion is crucial to understand how innovation affects wage skill premium and production in a developing country. Guided by these results, I build a model explaining these three new facts that predicts innovation policy to reduce production and wage premium by leading firms to switch to low TFP and low-skilled biased technology.

Fact 1: Brazilian firms leasing technology from developed countries Table 1.A.21 displays the number of technology transactions by country of origin of the technology.¹⁶ The first panel shows that United States, Germany and Brazil are the three main countries of origin of the technology. The bottom panel of table 1.A.21 breaks down the technology

16. I do not observe technology leasing value by all the transactions, for that reason I use the number of transactions instead. Table 1.A.3 on appendix uses extrapolation on technology licensing price to replicate this table.

according to the development status of the country using definition provided by the World Bank. The bottom panel of table 1.A.21 shows that the majority of technology licensed by Brazilian firms is from developed countries. Table 1.A.3 on appendix shows that this is true even when using predicted technology licensing value.

Fact 2: Firms leasing technology are larger than firms innovating Table 1.A.22 shows the average firm size and hourly wage in 2000 for firms with patent, firms with international technology and all other firms in Brazil. Firms with international technology are almost three times larger and have higher hourly wage than firms with patents, i.e., using national technology.

Fact 3: Firms buying technology are more intensive in high skilled workers Table 1.A.22 shows the average share of high-school dropouts, high school complete and average years of education at the firm. Firms innovating have more high school dropouts and lower average years of education.

This is a surprising finding. Innovation is a skill intensive activity and new technologies have been show to be skilled bias.¹⁷ Therefore, its natural to expect innovative firms to be the most intensive in skilled workers.

In the next section I use exogenous variation from an innovation subsidy program to show that facts 2 and 3 can be explained by the difference in quality and bias of national and international technology. In the model section I show that fact 1 can explain this difference in technology bias.

1.A.15 Motivation for the Technology Substitution Program

Revenue raised by the tax on technology leasing is administered by the Funding Authority for Studies and Projects (*Financiadora de Estudos e Projetos*), FINEP, and allocated to spe-

17. Krueger (1993), Autor et al. (2003) and Akerman et al. (2015).

cific sectors. Innovative firms in targeted sectors can apply to FINEP to receive a subsidy for their research, with selection based on technical criteria established and judged by a technical committee at FINEP. Revenue raised by the tax on technology leasing is transferred to 5 committees, each of which specializes in a sector and comprises scientists and policymakers who specialize in their fields. Technical committees are responsible for selecting projects that FINEP supports. An innovative firm interested in receiving support from the government must apply to FINEP with a full description of its project, the methodology to be implemented, the team involved, and a schedule. Each application is given a score according to a technical point system, and projects with the highest scores are funded. Technical decisions thus minimize political meddling during allocation of subsidies.¹⁸

The goal of the technology substitution program was to increase R&D investment by private companies. It was not created as response to trends in labor market or as preparation for future shocks. Policy makers had two motivations for the TSP. The first was the perceived low expenditure on R&D by the country, about 0.8% of GDP. The second was the concentration of R&D on public universities.¹⁹

The tax on technology transactions wasn't created with a specific policy goal. Instead, it was created due to legal requirements of the Brazilian fiscal law. The Brazilian fiscal law establishes that any new expenditure needs to have a new revenue source. Moreover, the revenue source must be related to the new expenditure. Given that the goal of the program was to stimulate innovation, policy makers decided to use transaction of innovations as source of revenue.²⁰

The TSP was quickly written by the federal government and approved in regime of urgency. In addition, in 2001 the government come from a period of cuts in the federal

18. For details of the selection process, see Pereira et al. (2001) and Ministério da Ciência, Tecnologia e Inovação - MCTI (2012).

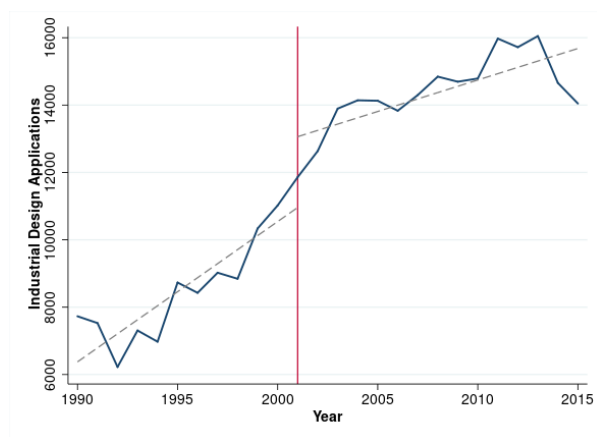
19. The motivations and goals for this policy can be found at Camara dos Deputados (2000).

20. For more details on the motivations behind the TSP see Camara dos Deputados (2000) and Thielmann (2014).

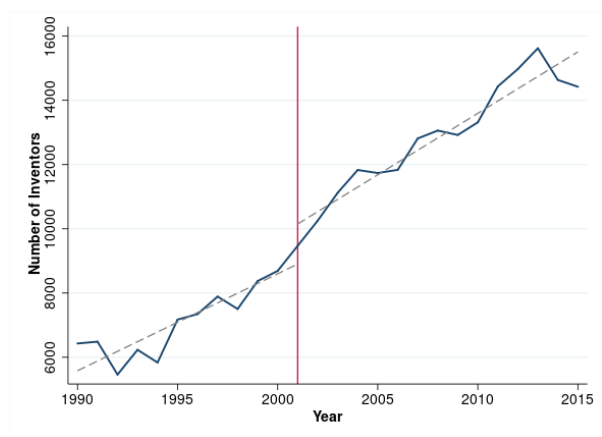
budget. These two facts support the idea that firms could not adjust their innovation efforts or labor to the news of the policy. The main piece of legislation of the program was approved in 6 months, a record time for the Brazilian bureaucracy. Moreover, in the years prior to the subsidies for innovation, the government issued a series of cuts, a re-organization of the federal budget and tax increases. Therefore, a shift in policy wasn't expected by firms or workers.

Figure 1.A.30: **Technology Substitution Program and Innovation**

(a) **Patent and Industrial Design Applications to the Brazilian Patent Office**



(b) **Number of Inventors**



Description: This figure contains time series information on the number of inventors in Brazil and the number of Patents or Industrial Design applications. The number of inventors is calculated by the number of different inventors of patents or industrial designs.

1.B Empirics Appendix

1.B.1 Sample Selection

I drop from the analysis firms on the service and government sectors. The final sample contains firms in agriculture, livestock, mining, manufacturing, and construction.

Innovation and technology leasing is an activity mostly engaged by large firms. To avoid the noise generated by small firms I consider in the analysis only firms with more than 30

workers at some point between 1995 and 2010.²¹

To ensure a balanced panel in the diff-in-diff, I keep only surviving firms between 1995 and 2010. In section 1.B.6 I show that this selection does not cause bias because the program did not affect entry or exit.

In appendix 1.B.6 I relax all these sample selections studying the effect of the TSP on sectoral aggregates. I show that all results are still the same.

I also make a selection on the type of technology transaction. I only consider technology transactions the ones involving patents, industrial designs, and know-how. Therefore, I drop the ones related to trademarks. The goal is to capture changes and improvements in the production process of the firm and not the creation of a new product or ad campaign.

1.B.2 Validation

Evidence supports the assumption of parallel trends. Program introduction was unexpected and not a response to future shocks. There is no pre-existing trend between treatment and control groups, exposure to TSP does not correlate with other programs, and exposure to TSP does not correlate with aggregate shocks to the Brazilian economy.

Discussed in section 1.3, TSP was unexpected and not a response to future shocks. It was unexpected because it was created and approved urgently during a period in which the government was drastic cuts in expenses. TSP was not a response to future shocks; in fact, its goal was to encourage research in some sectors, such as agriculture and aviation, to create competitive advantages. Therefore, program motivation has nothing to do with future labor market changes that affected these sectors.

If exposure measure (1.1) correlates with other policies implemented during the period, such as tariff or tax changes, I cannot separate the effects of TSP from those of other policies. To test if this concern is valid, I run specification (1.2) on a set of policy outcomes that affected firms. Table 1.B.26 in Appendix 1.B.3 shows that control and treatment groups

21. 30 workers is the bottom decile among firms applying for a patent.

were exposed equally to changes to input tariffs, output tariffs, government loans, demand from the government through federal contracts, labor taxes, and overall tax payments. Table 1.B.26, column 8 shows that firms in the treatment group engaged in campaign contributions as much as the control group did, evidencing that they were equally politically connected and equally targeted by governmental benefits. Table 1.B.26 supports the idea that exposure measure (1.1) does not correlate with other policies implemented during the period.

If firms can avoid the tax on technology leasing by transferring technology through foreign direct investment, I could not identify the effect of technology substitution. I test whether firms have increased FDI in response to TSP, (Table 1.B.25). I run the baseline specification (1.2) on a dummy that is one if a firm is a subsidiary of a multinational firm. Table 1.B.25 shows that firms did not increase FDI in response to TSP.

Another concern is the 2000s commodity boom. Changes to international prices might have affected the treatment group more than they did the control group. In that case, I would be unable to separate the effects of TSP from that of international price changes. Table 1.B.25 shows that international price changes to products and inputs were the same for the treatment and control groups.

Another concern is whether the exposure measure, (1.1), correlates with other shocks that affected the economy. For example, an aggregate shock might have affected large firms more than it did smaller ones.²² Such a shock would affect the treatment group more because size correlates with international technology leasing. To test for these shocks, Appendix 1.B.5 shows results from a placebo test, in which I match each firm in the treatment group to a firm in the control group based on the number of workers, average wages, the share of High School dropouts, and location during the pre-period, following Iacus et al. (2012). In Appendix 1.B.5, I show that assuming these firms represent the treated group and dropping the real treated firms does not lead to the same effects as the main results. Thus, no shock correlates with observable matched characteristics that affect firms.

22. Example include exposure to trade competition from China, and a shock to the terms of trade.

1.B.3 Additional Results and Tables

Table 1.B.25: **International Shocks and Exposure to the TSP**

	(1)	(2)	(3)
	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{Subsidiary\}$	$\Delta \log(Price\ Inputs)$	$\Delta \log(Price\ Output)$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.000206	0.0857	0.259
	(0.000109)	(0.0441)	(0.153)
<i>N</i>	33648	26582	7217
<i>R</i> ²	0.021	0.177	0.307
Mean Dep. Var	0	.328	.63
SD Dep. Var	.013	.474	1.088
Mean Indep. Var	.089	.089	.089
SD Indep. Var	.285	.285	.285
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of ownership and international prices. The $\mathbb{I}\{Subsidiary\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm is a subsidiary of a multinational, $\log(Price\ Inputs)$ is the log of the average price of inputs imported by firms on each 4 digit CNAE classification, $\log(Price\ Output)$ is the log of average price of products exported by firms on each 4 digit CNAE classification. As controls I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.26: **Other Policies and Exposure to the TSP**

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	$\Delta\ Tariff\ Inputs$	$\Delta\ Tariff\ Output$	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{Gov.\ Loan\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{Gov.\ Contract\}$	$\Delta\ Labor\ Tax$	$\Delta\ Tax$	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{Campaign\ Contribution\}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.0879	-1.100*	0.00217	0.00259	0.00196	-0.000645	-0.00854
	(0.0818)	(0.483)	(0.00137)	(0.00337)	(0.00216)	(0.000509)	(0.00671)
<i>N</i>	26582	25666	33648	33648	22466	22466	33648
<i>R</i> ²	0.238	0.552	0.028	0.074	0.141	0.086	0.097
Mean Dep. Var	-4.31	-1.223	.002	.024	-.015	0	.059
SD Dep. Var	1.182	5.83	.039	.154	.027	.005	.236
Mean Indep. Var	.089	.089	.089	.089	.089	.089	.089
SD Indep. Var	.285	.285	.285	.285	.285	.285	.285
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of policy exposures. The first column has the change on tariff of inputs used by firms in the same 4 digit CNAE sector, column 2 has the change in tariffs in products produced by firms in the same 4 digit CNAE sector, the third column has a dummy if the firm took a loan from the federal bank BNDES in the past 10 years, the fourth column has a dummy if the firm signed a contract with the government in the past 10 years, column 6 has the change in average sectoral labor tax, column 7 has the change in total sectoral marginal tax, and column 8 has a dummy taking one if the firm made any campaign contribution in the past 10 years. As controls I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.27: Patents in Past 10 Years According to Inventor Quality and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{\text{Scientist}\}$	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{\text{PhD Worker}\}$	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent PhD Inventor}\}$	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent Master Inventor}\}$	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent Academic Paper Inventor}\}$	$\Delta\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent Professor Inventor}\}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	0.165*** (0.0211)	0.144*** (0.0200)	0.0171** (0.00728)	0.134*** (0.0183)	0.0152 (0.00955)	0.0190** (0.00768)
<i>N</i>	29301	29301	29301	29301	29301	29301
<i>R</i> ²	0.293	0.334	0.274	0.330	0.288	0.264
Mean Dep. Var	.048	.036	.002	.093	.005	.003
SD Dep. Var	.307	.324	.076	.45	.109	.082
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on alternative measures of innovation. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Scientist}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm hired in the past 10 years a scientist. I define a worker as a scientist if she has ever been hired under the two digits CBO02 classification "Researcher or Poliscientific Professional". Using the current CBO classification is not possible because the classification "Researcher or Poliscientific Professional" was added after 2003. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{PhD Worker}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm has hired a worker with a Ph.D. in the past 10 years. Again, because I only observe if a worker has a Ph.D. after 2002, I have to define a worker as having a Ph.D. if it was ever classified as having one. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent PhD Inventor}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm issued a patent and the inventor has ever received a Ph.D. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent Master Inventor}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the inventor has a master degree. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent Academic Paper Inventor}\}$ is a dummy if the inventor was ever hired by a university, and $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent Professor Inventor}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the inventor was ever hired by a university. The education of the inventor is measured using the dataset constructed from academic CVs registered in the Lattes Platform. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Because I observe perfectly none of these variables over-time, which could lead to a trend due to purely selection, I control for the initial dependent variable outcome and the growth of the dependent variable between 1995 and 2000. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.28: Intellectual Property in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	$\Delta\log(\mathbb{N}\{\text{Patent}\})$	$\Delta\log(\mathbb{N}\{\log(\text{PCT Patent})\})$	$\Delta\log(\mathbb{N}\{\text{Patent or Ind. Design}\})$	$\Delta\log(\mathbb{N}\{\text{Any Intelec. Prop.}\})$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	0.0365 (0.169)	0.315 (1.520)	-0.181 (0.174)	-0.147* (0.0780)
<i>N</i>	564	14	793	7595
<i>R</i> ²	0.173	0.170	0.221	0.111
Mean Dep. Var	.197	.518	.315	.256
SD Dep. Var	.983	1.124	1.159	1.099
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on intensive measures of innovation. $\mathbb{N}\{\text{Patent}\}$ is the number of patent applications to the Brazilian patent office in the past 10 years, $\mathbb{N}\{\log(\text{PCT Patent})\}$ is the number of PCT patent applications on the past 10 years, $\mathbb{N}\{\text{Patent or Ind. Design}\}$ is the total number of patent and industrial design applications, $\mathbb{N}\{\text{Any Intelec. Prop.}\}$ is the sum of all intellectual property applications in the past 10 years. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.29: Intellectual Property in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	$\Delta N\{Patent\}$	$\Delta N\{PCT Patent\}$	$\Delta N\{Patent\ or\ Ind.\ Design\}$	$\Delta N\{Any\ Intelec.\ Prop.\}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	0.784	0.626	0.576	-0.469
	(0.537)	(0.495)	(0.718)	(2.420)
<i>N</i>	29301	29301	29301	29301
<i>R</i> ²	0.035	0.011	0.032	0.020
Mean Dep. Var	.064	.011	.169	.851
SD Dep. Var	1.657	.978	3.031	9.855
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on intensive measures of innovation. $N\{Patent\}$ is the number of patent applications to the Brazilian patent office in the past 10 years, $N\{log(PCT Patent)\}$ is the number of PCT patent applications on the past 10 years, $N\{Patent\ or\ Ind.\ Design\}$ is the total number of patent and industrial design applications, $N\{Any\ Intelec.\ Prop.\}$ is the sum of all intellectual property applications in the past 10 years. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.30: Patents According to Text Complexity in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	$\Delta N. Words$	$\Delta N. Diff. Words$	$\Delta Avg. Syllables per Word$	$\Delta Reading Ease Index$	$\Delta I\{New\ Word\ in\ Patent\}$	$\Delta I\{First\ Word\ in\ Past\ 10\}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	30.59	15.96	0.587	0.344	0.137	0.138
	(27.32)	(13.67)	(0.492)	(4.141)	(0.0889)	(0.0941)
<i>N</i>	3605	3605	3605	3605	3605	3605
<i>R</i> ²	0.133	0.142	0.117	0.165	0.136	0.131
Mean Dep. Var	.047	-.046	.032	.91	.011	.013
SD Dep. Var	130.825	71.393	2.082	34.676	.409	.42
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of text analysis. The first column contains the total number of words in the summary of the patent, the second the number of different words in the summary of the patent, the column 3 has the average number of syllables in per word, column 4 has the Flesch-Kincaid readability index, column 5 has a dummy taking one if the patent uses a word that was never used in a patent description before and the final column has a dummy taking one if the patent has a word first used in the past 10 years in the description of the patent. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.31: Patents According to Inventor Quality Measures in Past 10 Years and Exposure to the TSP

	(2)	(3)	(5)	(7)
	$\Delta \mathbb{E}\{PhD\ Inventor\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{E}\{Master\ Inventor\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{E}\{Academic\ Paper\ Inventor\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{E}\{Professor\ Inventor\}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	0.00747* (0.00427)	0.00786 (0.00555)	0.00864 (0.00580)	0.00345 (0.00319)
<i>N</i>	3216	3216	3216	3216
<i>R</i> ²	0.170	0.115	0.142	0.131
Mean Dep. Var	.003	.005	.007	.003
SD Dep. Var	.029	.041	.05	.032
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of innovation quality. $\mathbb{E}\{PhD\ Inventor\}$ is the share of patents created by inventors with a Ph.D., $\mathbb{E}\{Master\ Inventor\}$ is the share of patents created by inventors with a master or Ph.D. degree, $\mathbb{E}\{Patent\ Academic\ Paper\ Inventor\}$ is the share of patents created by an inventor that has ever published an academic paper, and $\mathbb{E}\{Professor\ Inventor\}$ is the share of patents with inventors that have ever been hired by a university. The education of the inventor is measured using the dataset constructed from academic CVs registered in the Lattes Platform. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.32: National Technology Share and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	$\Delta \frac{N. Patents}{N. Patents, Ind. Design or Int. Tech.}$	$\Delta \frac{\$ Patents}{\$ Patents, Ind. Design or Int. Tech.}$	$\Delta \frac{N. PCT Patent}{N. PCT Patent or Int. Tech.}$	$\Delta \frac{\$ EPO Patent}{\$ EPO Patent or Int. Tech.}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	0.0410*** (0.00918)	0.0396*** (0.00899)	0.0201** (0.00907)	0.00134 (0.00411)
<i>N</i>	3350	3350	940	940
<i>R</i> ²	0.117	0.113	0.152	0.150
Mean Dep. Var	.009	.009	.013	-.006
SD Dep. Var	.097	.102	.101	.07
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of national technology share. The first column contains the share of patents on the total intellectual property of firms, the second column contains the value of patents on the total firm's intellectual stock asset, the third column contains the share of patents using only internationally registered patents. The value of patents and industrial design are calculate using the price of patents and industrial designs reassignment in the database of intellectual technology transaction. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.33: Factor Shares and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{H.S. Dropout\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{H.S. Complete\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{H.S. More\}$	Δ Shr. H.S. Dropout	Δ Shr. H.S. Complete	Δ Shr. H.S. More
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.000676 (0.0120)	-0.0558*** (0.0124)	-0.0672*** (0.0124)	0.0288** (0.0120)	-0.0598*** (0.0114)	0.0309*** (0.00801)
<i>N</i>	29301	29301	29301	29301	29301	29301
<i>R</i> ²	0.045	0.090	0.088	0.132	0.131	0.052
Mean Dep. Var	-.028	.095	.095	-.224	.191	.033
SD Dep. Var	.232	.408	.55	.275	.261	.135
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on the hiring of different educational groups. $\mathbb{I}\{H.S. Dropout\}$, $\mathbb{I}\{H.S. Complete\}$ and $\mathbb{I}\{H.S. More\}$ are dummies taking one if the firm hired at least one high school dropout, high school complete or high school or more worker, respectively. Columns 4, 5 and 6 contain the regression on the change of high school dropout, high school complete and more than high school workers. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.34: Task Content and Exposure to TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Δ <i>Abstract Routine</i>	Δ <i>Abstract Non-Routine</i>	Δ <i>Non-Routine Analytical</i>	Δ <i>Number</i>
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.0421** (0.0181)	-0.00937 (0.0205)	-0.0373** (0.0174)	-0.0348* (0.0178)
<i>N</i>	29257	29257	29257	29257
<i>R</i> ²	0.062	0.069	0.070	0.066
Mean Dep. Var	-.071	.004	-.013	-.019
SD Dep. Var	.476	.474	.364	.367
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the coefficients of a regression of the exposure to TSP on a set of measures of task content at the firm. *Non-Routine Analytical* measures the intensity in problem solving tasks, it follows the definition of Deming (2017) using the ONET questions for "Mathematical Reasoning", "Mathematics" and "Mathematical Reasoning"; *Abstract Non-Routine* measures the intensity on creative tasks, I follow ? definitions and use ONET measures of "Originality", "Critical Thinking", "Active Learning" among others; *Abstract Routine* measures the amount of repetitive tasks that requires little physical requirement, I follow Goos et al. (2014) and use the ONET measures of "Operation Monitoring", "Operation and Control", "Quality Control Analysis" among others. *Number* measures the required facility with numbers, it follows the definition of Deming (2017) using the ONET questions for "Number Facility". To merge ONET variables to the Brazilian occupation classification, I create a crosswalk from SOC occupations to Brazilian occupation classification (CBO) using SOC-ISCO and ISCO-CBO crosswalks. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

Table 1.B.35: Employment Percentage Change with Balanced Sample and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	$\frac{N.Workers^{2010}-N.Workers^{2000}}{N.Workers^{2000}}$	$\frac{N.HSDropout^{2010}-N.HSDropout^{2000}}{N.HSDropout^{2000}}$	$\frac{N.HSDropout^{2010}-N.HSCComplete^{2000}}{N.HSCComplete^{2000}}$	$\frac{N.HSMore^{2010}-N.HSMore^{2000}}{N.HSMore^{2000}}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.521 (0.430)	0.566 (0.870)	-4.917* (2.854)	-0.962*** (0.349)
<i>N</i>	13058	13058	13058	13058
<i>R</i> ²	0.052	0.065	0.015	0.100
Mean Dep. Var	1.37	1.007	5.909	2.648
SD Dep. Var	7.472	11.368	49.071	7.67
Mean Indep. Var	.027	.027	.027	.027
SD Indep. Var	.163	.163	.163	.163
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of employment. $N.Workers^t$ is firm's total employment at year t , $N.HSDropout^t$ is the number of high-school dropouts at year t , $N.HSCComplete^t$ is the number of workers with high-school complete, $N.HSMore^t$ is the number of workers with more than high-school. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level. The sample is limited to firms that have hired at least one worker of each educational group.

Table 1.B.36: Employment and Exposure to the TSP using Heckman Selection

	(1)	(2)	(3)
	$\Delta \log(N.WorkersDropout)$	$\Delta \log(N.WorkersHSCComplete)$	$\Delta \log(N.WorkersHSMore)$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.167*** (0.0588)	-0.272*** (0.0648)	-0.157*** (0.0540)
<i>N</i>	26815	28848	31481
Mean Dep. Var	-.114	1.085	.66
SD Dep. Var	1.338	1.335	1.098
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of employment correcting for selection. As instrument, for selection into hiring each educational group, I use a dummy taking one if the firm has hired any worker of that educational group in 1995. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level. The sample is limited to firms that have hired at least one worker of each educational group.

Table 1.B.37: Wages and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	$\Delta \log(\text{Avg. Wage})$	$\Delta \log(\text{Wage HS Dropout})$	$\Delta \log(\text{Wage HS Complete})$	$\Delta \log(\text{Wage HS More})$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.0225 (0.0163)	-0.0662*** (0.0199)	-0.0264 (0.0223)	-0.0356* (0.0205)
<i>N</i>	29301	27886	22479	14693
<i>R</i> ²	0.211	0.212	0.165	0.148
Mean Dep. Var	.324	.309	.199	.209
SD Dep. Var	.348	.331	.468	.608
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on average wage. *Wage HS Dropout* is the average wage of high school dropout workers, *Wage HS Complete* is the average wage of workers with high school complete, *Wage HS More* is the average wage of workers that have high school or more of education. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level. The sample is limited to firms that have hired at least one worker of each educational group.

Table 1.B.38: Imports, Exports and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{\text{Exporter}\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{\text{Importer}\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{P}\{\text{Prob. Import Input}\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{P}\{\text{Prob. Import Capital}\}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.0578** (0.0235)	-0.0850*** (0.0204)	-0.0703*** (0.0202)	-0.0582*** (0.0197)
<i>N</i>	29301	29301	29301	29301
<i>R</i> ²	0.046	0.060	0.057	0.056
Mean Dep. Var	.018	.029	.023	.013
SD Dep. Var	.335	.359	.277	.208
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of international trade. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Exporter}\}$ is a dummy if the firm exported any product that year, $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Importer}\}$ is a dummy if the firm imported any product that year, $\mathbb{P}\{\text{Prob. Import Input}\}$ is the probability that the firm imported an input, $\mathbb{P}\{\text{Prob. Import Capital}\}$ is the probability that the firm imported a capital good. Goods are classified between capital and input using classification provided by the Brazilian secretary of international trade. The probability of exporting/importing is calculated intersecting exports/imports by sector and region. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level. The sample is limited to firms that have hired at least one worker of each educational group.

Table 1.B.39: Imports of Machines and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	$\Delta P\{\text{Importing Labor Saving}\}$	$\Delta P\{\text{Importing Labor Augmenting}\}$	$\Delta P\{\text{Importing Machine Developed}\}$	$\Delta P\{\text{Importing Machine Developing}\}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.0221** (0.0100)	-0.0549*** (0.0191)	-0.0623*** (0.0196)	0.0706*** (0.0142)
<i>N</i>	29301	29301	29301	29301
<i>R</i> ²	0.056	0.057	0.048	0.100
Mean Dep. Var	.003	.012	.02	.039
SD Dep. Var	.09	.198	.261	.181
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of international trade. $P\{\text{Importing Labor Saving}\}$ is the probability that the firm is importing a labor saving machine, $P\{\text{Importing Labor Augmenting}\}$ is the probability that the firm is importing a labor augmenting machine, $P\{\text{Importing Machine Developed}\}$ is the probability that the firm is importing a machine from a developed country, and $P\{\text{Importing Machine Developing}\}$ is the probability that the firm is importing a machine from a developing country. The probability of exporting/importing is calculated intersecting exports/imports by sector and region. Products are classified as labor saving and labor augmenting machines using text analysis as described in 7. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level. The sample is limited to firms that have hired at least one worker of each educational group.

Table 1.B.40: O*Net Technical Skills and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	$\Delta \text{Equipment Maintenance}$	$\Delta \text{Equipment Selection}$	$\Delta \text{Installation}$	$\Delta \text{Operation Monitoring}$	$\Delta \text{Operation and Control}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.0216 (0.0146)	-0.0315*** (0.0117)	-0.0369*** (0.00873)	-0.0146 (0.0127)	-0.0165 (0.0141)
<i>N</i>	20087	20087	20087	20087	20087
<i>R</i> ²	0.077	0.082	0.072	0.076	0.074
Mean Dep. Var	-.069	-.055	-.023	-.07	-.057
SD Dep. Var	.381	.304	.213	.336	.376
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of technical skills requirement at the firm. For each technical skill and occupation, O*Net gives a score based on the importance of that skill for that occupation. This table uses the average of each score at the firm. *Equipment Maintenance* is the O*Net skill for "performing routine maintenance on equipment and determining when and what kind of maintenance is needed". *Equipment Selection* is the O*Net skill for "Determining the kind of tools and equipment needed to do a job". *Installation* is the O*Net skill for "Installing equipment, machines, wiring, or programs to meet specifications". *Operation Monitoring* is the O*Net skill for "watching gauges, dials, or other indicators to make sure a machine is working properly". *Operation and Control* is the O*Net skill for "controlling operations of equipment or systems". As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level. The sample is limited to firms that have hired at least one worker of each educational group.

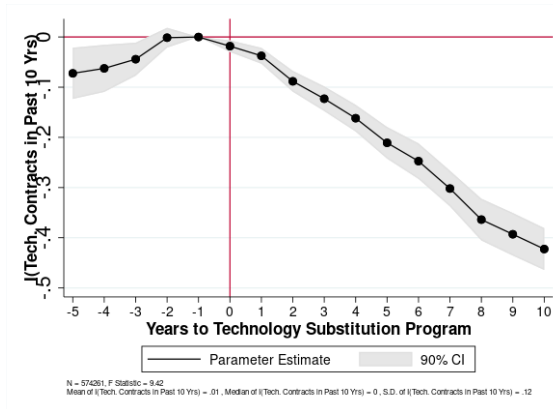
Table 1.B.41: O*Net Technical Skills and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Δ Operations Analysis	Δ Programming	Δ Control Analysis	Δ Repairing	Δ Troubleshooting
Exposure TSP	-0.0276*** (0.00916)	-0.0223*** (0.00736)	-0.0248** (0.00961)	-0.0238* (0.0144)	-0.0388*** (0.0118)
N	20087	20087	20087	20087	20087
R ²	0.089	0.070	0.082	0.078	0.074
Mean Dep. Var	-.032	-.004	-.067	-.067	-.059
SD Dep. Var	.26	.169	.267	.372	.31
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

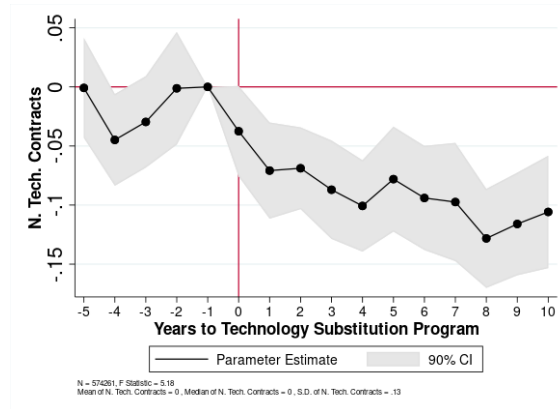
Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on measures of technical skills requirement at the firm. For each technical skill and occupation, O*Net gives a score based on the importance of that skill for that occupation. This table uses the average of each score at the firm. *Operations Analysis* is the O*Net skill for "analyzing needs and product requirements to create a design". *Programming* is the O*Net skill for "writing computer programs for various purposes". *Control Analysis* is the O*Net skill for "conducting tests and inspections of products, services, or processes to evaluate quality or performance". *Repairing* is the O*Net skill for "repairing machines or systems using the needed tools", and *Troubleshooting* is the O*Net skill for "determining causes of operating errors and deciding what to do about it". As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level. The sample is limited to firms that have hired at least one worker of each educational group.

Figure 1.B.31: International Technology Leasing and Exposure to the TSP

(a) I(Int. Tech. Leasing Past 10 Years)



(b) Number of Int. Tech. Contracts



Description: Figure 1.B.31a contains the estimated parameter of model (1.3) on a dummy taking one if the firm leased international technology in the past 10 years. Figure 1.B.31b contains the number of technology contracts signed by each firm. The data is from 1995 to 2010. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent. Each control is interacted with a year fixed effect. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level.

1.B.4 Robustness of the Empirical Results

Results using Heterogeneity of Subsidy Allocation Across Targeted Sectors

The technology substitution program taxed international technology leasing and allocated the revenue of this tax as R&D subsidy. Still, this revenue was heterogeneously allocated. Some sectors received up to 50% of it, others only 15% while some did not receive at all. In this section I present the results using the exposure measure taking into account the heterogeneity in revenue allocation. It's still true that firms increased innovation, increased expenditure share with low skilled workers and decreased overall employment.

Define the exposure measure taking into account heterogeneous revenue allocation as:

$$Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)}^{hetero} = Revenue\ Shr.\ Sector\ s(i) \times \mathbb{I}_i \{Leased\ Tech.\ Before\ TSP\} \quad (1.27)$$

where *Revenue Shr. Sector s(i)* is the revenue share defined by law as being allocated to sector *s(i)*. As discussed before, the revenue share allocated to each sector was not based in future firm characteristics. Instead, policy makers targeted sectors of comparative advantage of the Brazilian economy. Therefore, *Revenue Shr. Sector s(i)* does not capture any sector trend.

I use the same long different specification

$$y_{i,s(i),2010} - y_{i,s(i),2000} = \theta Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)}^{hetero} + X'_{i,s(i)}\beta + \epsilon_{i,s(i)} \quad (1.28)$$

where $y_{i,s(i),2010}$ is an outcome of firm i , in sector $s(i)$ in year 2010 while $y_{i,s(i),2000}$ is the same outcome in 2000. $Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)}^{hetero}$ is the exposure measure defined in 1.27. $X_{i,s(i)}$ is the same set of controls used in the main part of the paper.²³

23. Controls are a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, and the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent.

I test for the existence of parallel trends in the pre-period using specification

$$y_{i,s(i),t} = \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to TSP}\} \times \text{Exposure TSP}_{i,s(i)} + X'_{i,s(i),t} \beta_t + \mu_i + \mu_t + \epsilon_{i,s(i),t} \quad (1.29)$$

Table 1.B.42 shows that firms increased innovation, increased expenditure share with low skilled workers and decreased overall employment in response to the TSP. Table 1.B.42 shows that if 100% of TSP revenue were allocated to the sector of firm i and firm i leased international technology before the TSP, firm i would be 17.6 p.p. more likely to apply for a patent, would increase expenditure share with high school dropouts by 5 p.p. and would decrease employment by 11%. Figure 1.B.32 shows that parallel trends holds in the pre-period.

Table 1.B.42: Main Results with Heterogeneous Revenue Allocation Exposure

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent Past 10 Yrs}\}$	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{\text{EPO Patent Past 10 Yrs}\}$	$\Delta \text{Exp. Shr. Dropout}$	$\Delta \text{Exp. Shr. HS Complete}$	$\Delta \log(N.\text{Workers})$	$\Delta \log(\text{WageBill})$
$\text{Exposure TSP}_{i,s(i)}^{\text{hetero}}$	0.175*** (0.0630)	0.126*** (0.0419)	0.195*** (0.0445)	-0.263*** (0.0480)	-0.354* (0.213)	-0.440** (0.207)
N	29301	29301	29301	29301	29301	29301
R^2	0.340	0.109	0.126	0.123	0.092	0.093
Mean Dep. Var	.019	.003	-.214	.171	.284	.608
SD Dep. Var	.252	.066	.278	.261	1.41	1.448
Mean Indep. Var	.002	.002	.002	.002	.002	.002
SD Indep. Var	.027	.027	.027	.027	.027	.027
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description:

Results using Probability of Receiving Subsidy

Using only sectors to predict firm's probability of receiving subsidy has the advantage of being exogenous to firm level trend, as discussed in the institutional background of the program. Still, the fact that the subsidy is allocated based on technical criteria, such as innovation quality and qualification of the research team, insures as well that large firms with expertise

in innovation are also more likely to receive the subsidy. To exploit this variation I construct a probability for the firm to receive the subsidy based on pre-policy characteristics and use that as exposure to the subsidy. It's still true that firms increased innovation, increased expenditure share with low skilled workers and decreased overall employment in response to the TSP.

To construct the exposure measure, first create the probability of a firm receiving the subsidy

$$\mathbb{I}_i\{Subsidy\ Between\ 2000\ and\ 2010\} = W_i' \tilde{\beta} + \epsilon_i \quad (1.30)$$

where $\mathbb{I}_i\{Subsidy\ Between\ 2000\ and\ 2010\}$ is a dummy taking one if firm i received an R&D subsidy between 2000 and 2010. W_i , a set of characteristics of the firm in 2000, contains firm age, log number of establishments, wage bill with scientists, dummy for state, 3 digit sector dummy, a dummy for at least one patent, a dummy for at least one international technology leasing and a dummy if the firm issued patent or leased technology. The model is estimated using logit.

Using the outcome of equation (1.30), I can create for each firm it's probability of receiving subsidy $\mathbb{P}_i\{Subsidy\}$ using it's pre-policy characteristics W_i . I define the exposure to the TSP using firm's subsidy probability as

$$Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)}^{prob} = \mathbb{P}_i\{Subsidy\} \times \mathbb{I}_i\{Leased\ Tech.\ Before\ TSP\} \quad (1.31)$$

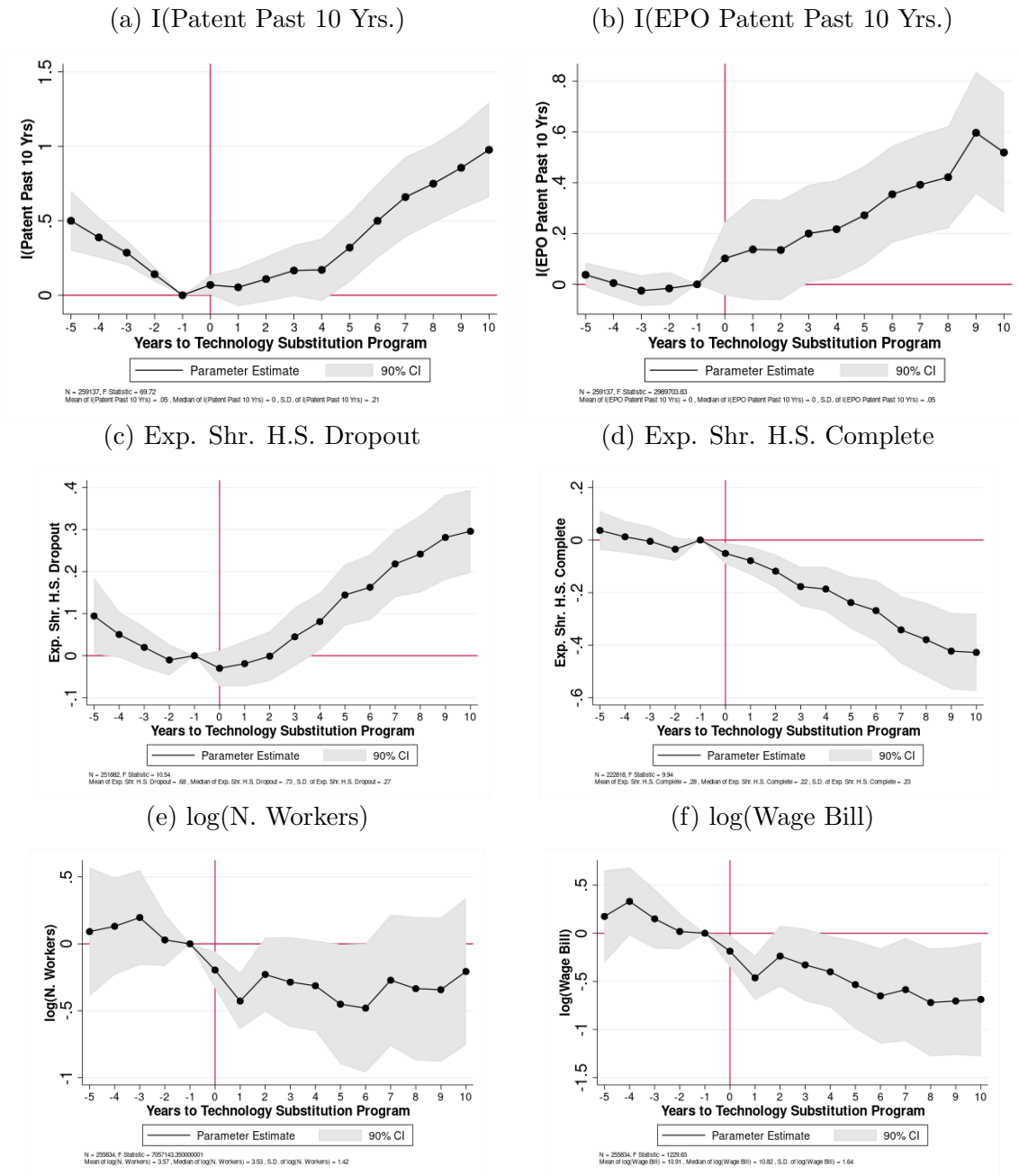
Main my specification is

$$y_{i,s(i),t} = \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j\ Yrs\ to\ TSP\} \times Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)}^{prob} + X'_{i,s(i),t} \beta_t + \mu_i + \mu_t + \epsilon_{i,s(i),t} \quad (1.32)$$

Figure 1.B.33 shows that the results are still the same. In response to the TSP, firms

increased innovation, increased expenditure share with low skilled workers and decreased overall employment.

Figure 1.B.33: Main Results with Exposure using Probability of Receiving Subsidy



Results using Matched Diff-in-Diff

This section shows the results of a matched diff-in-diff. Each firm in the treatment group is matched to a similar firm in the control group and the effect of the TSP is estimated by comparing change in outcomes between the two group of firms. The identifying assumption is that firms are on the same trend conditional on the matched observables. The results show that firms increased innovation, increased expenditure share with low skilled workers and decreased overall employment in response to the TSP.

First I identify a set of firms who are not in the treatment group, i.e., such that $Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)} = 0$, but look similar in observable characteristics to the ones in the treatment group, i. e., the firms with $Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)} = 1$. For each firm i in the treatment group I find a firm $j(i)$ in the control group with same number of workers, wage, share of high school dropout, and state in the 5 years before the introduction of the program. When multiple firms are matched, I use the one with closest propensity score.²⁴

I estimate the following dynamic model:

$$y_{i,p,s(i),t} = \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j\ \text{Yrs to TSP}\} \times Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)} + \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \mu_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j\ \text{Yrs to TSP}\} \times \mathbb{I}\{Matched\ Pair\ p\} + X'_{i,s(i),t} \beta_t + \mu_i + \mu_t + \epsilon_{i,s(i),t} \quad (1.33)$$

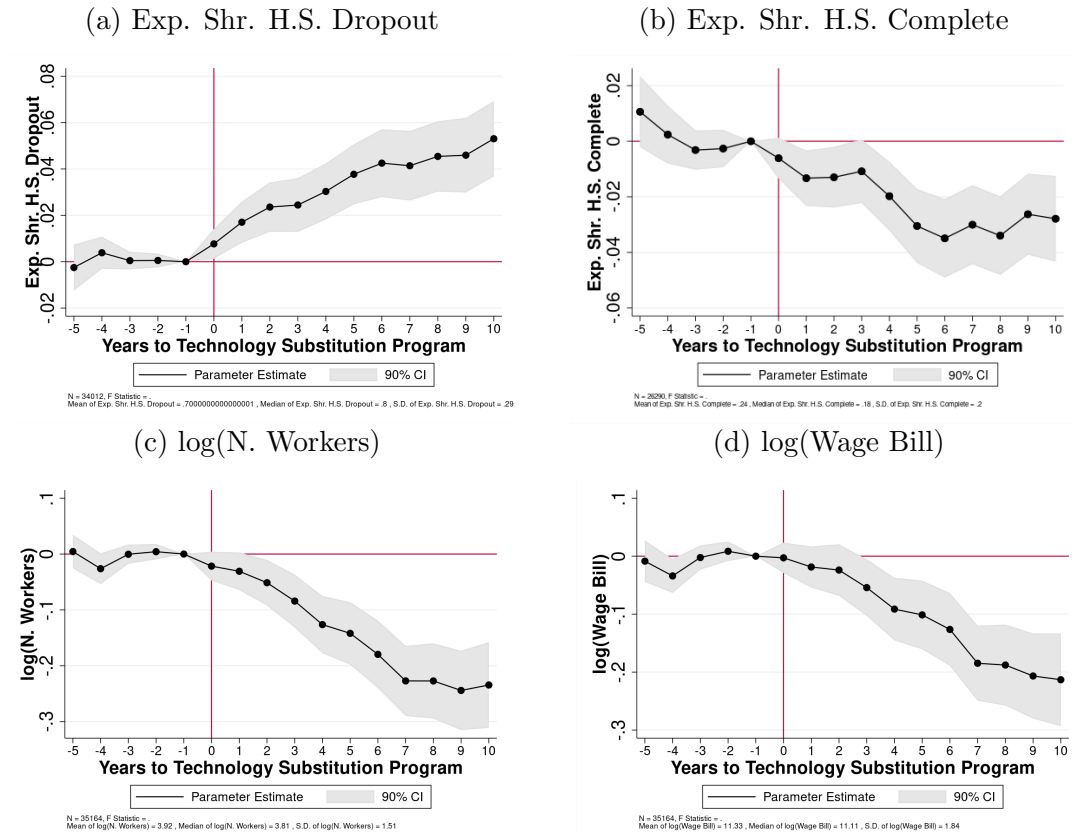
where $y_{i,p,s(i),t}$ is a labor outcome of firm i , on matched pair p , sector $s(i)$ in year t . As before, $\mathbb{I}\{j\ \text{Yrs to TSP}\}$ is a dummy taking one j years to the introduction of the TSP, $Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)}$ is a dummy if the firm is exposed to the TSP, $X_{i,s(i),t}$ is a set of controls, μ_i is a firm fixed effect and μ_t is a year fixed effect. $\mathbb{I}\{Matched\ Pair\ p\}$ is an indicator if the firm is on the matched pair p . Each pair p contains a treated firm, with $Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)} = 1$, and a control firm, $Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)} = 0$. Any aggregate shock common to treatment and control groups would be captured by μ_j and not be absorbed in the effect of the TSP,

24. For more on the matching procedure, see Iacus et al. (2012).

θ_j .

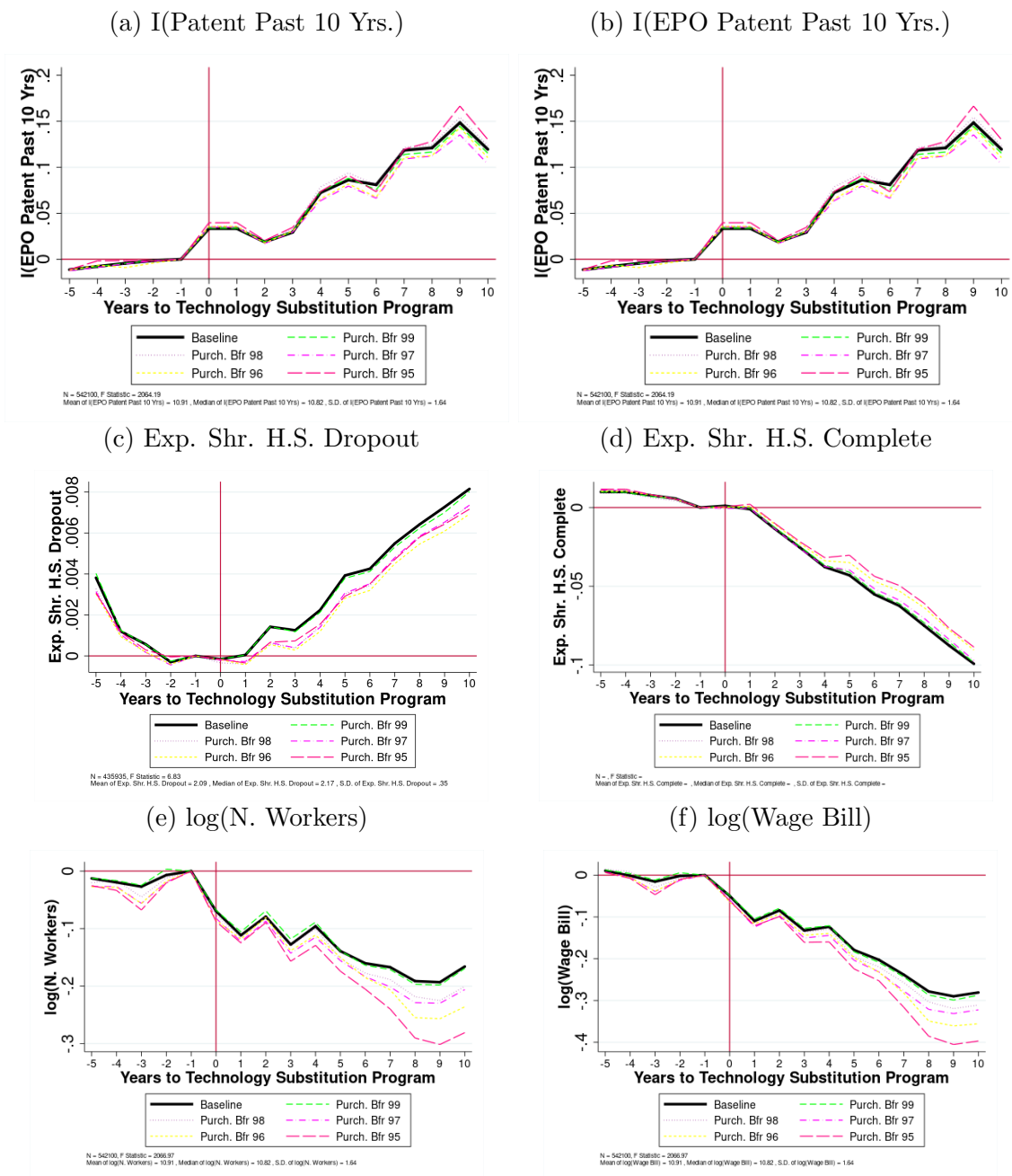
Figure 1.B.34 display the estimated effect of TSP using 1.33. The results are similar in sign and magnitude to what were identified with the main specification.

Figure 1.B.34: Main Results of Matched Diff-in-Diff



Results using Different Timing for Technology Leasing

Figure 1.B.35: Main Results of Matched Diff-in-Diff



Results using Double Diff-in-Diff

Which variation drives the results: the sectoral exposure to the R&D subsidy or the dummy for past technology leasing? To answer this question, I use an empirical model allowing the

exposure to the subsidy and the exposure to the tax to have different coefficients. Firms leasing international technology in the pre-period increased patenting, decrease the leasing of international technology, increased expenditure share with high school dropouts, and decreased employment. The firms exposed to the subsidy weakly increased patent applications and employment but, in magnitude, both effects are weaker than the effect suffered by the firms exposed to the tax.

The empirical model is given by

$$\begin{aligned}
 y_{i,s(i),t} = & \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j^{subsidy} \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to TSP}\} \times \mathbb{I}\{Subsidy\ s(i)\} + \\
 & \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j^{tax} \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to TSP}\} \times \mathbb{I}_i\{Leased\ Tech.\ Before\ TSP\} + \\
 & X'_{i,s(i),t} \beta_t + \mu_i + \mu_t + \epsilon_{i,s(i),t}
 \end{aligned} \tag{1.34}$$

where $\theta_j^{subsidy}$ captures the effect of being more exposed to the subsidy while θ_j^{tax} captures the effect of being more exposed to the tax.

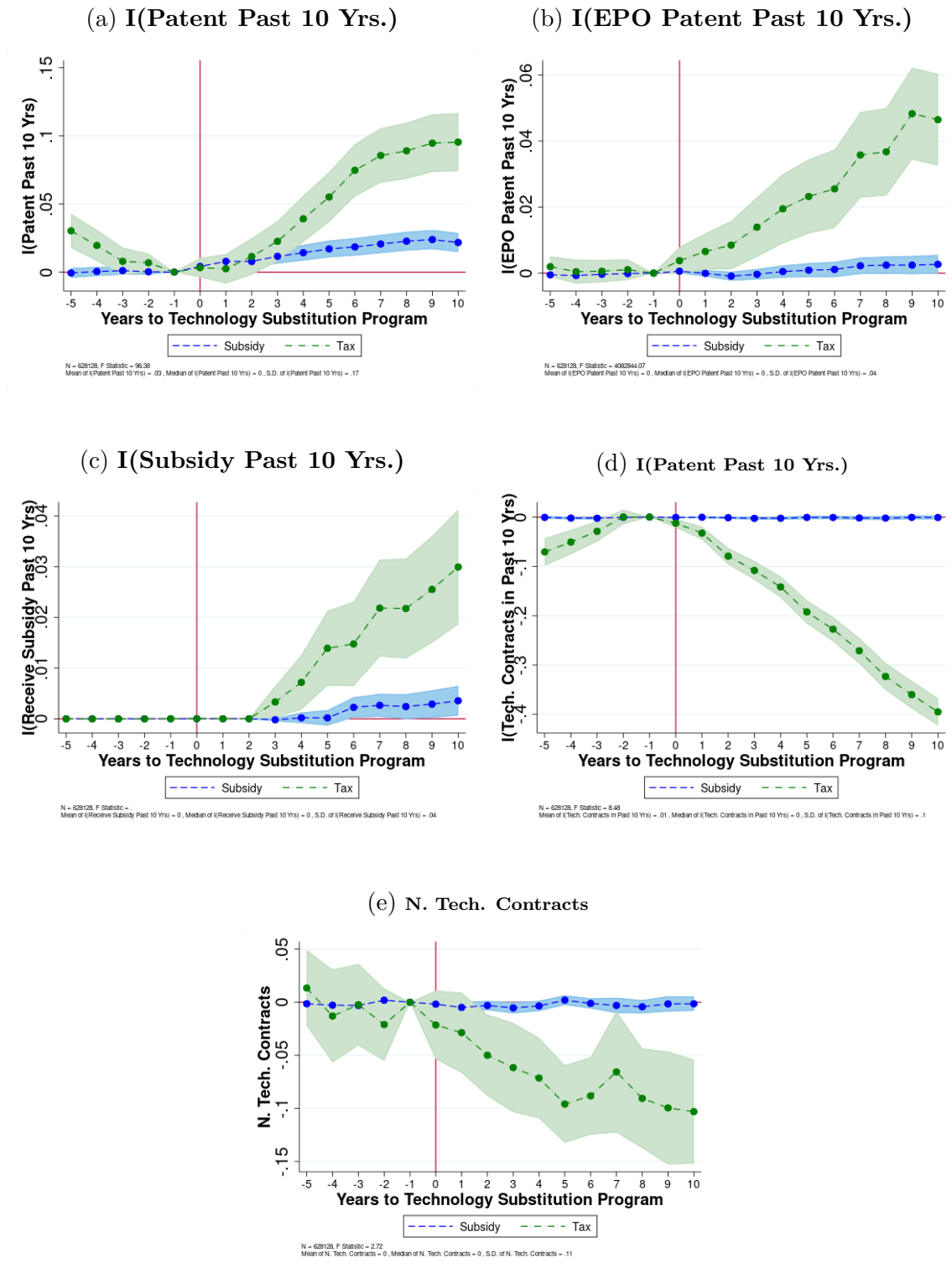
According to figure 1.B.36, both the firms exposed to the tax and the ones exposed to the subsidy increased their probability of applying for a patent. The effect of the TSP on the innovation effort of firms exposed to the tax is much larger than the effect of the TSP on firms exposed to the subsidy.

Figure 1.B.36c shows that firms leasing technology in the pre-period were also more likely to receive the subsidy. This result is expected. As discussed in the institutional settings, the subsidy is allocated according to technical criteria favoring more efficient firms. Firms leasing international technology, according to section 1.A.14e higher wage, and more educated workers. Therefore, it is expected that this firms would end up receiving the subsidy.

Figure 1.B.36c indicates that one cannot simply tease apart the effect of the subsidy from the effect of the tax using specification (1.34). Firms leasing international technology in the

pre-period were affected by the tax and the subsidy. I solve this problem using the model and a different identification strategy. On section 1.D.5, I estimate a model that allows to tease apart the effect of the subsidy from the effect of the tax. The model shows that the subsidy itself had limited effect on the economy. On section 1.E.4, I implement a diff-in-diff comparing firms that applied for the subsidy and received against firms that applied for the subsidy and had it denied. The results indicate that firms leasing international technology that applied for the subsidy increased the expenditure share with high school dropouts.

Figure 1.B.36: Effect of Exposure to Tax and Subsidy on Innovation and Subsidy Reciprocity



Figures 1.B.37 and 1.B.38 shows the effect of the TSP on firms exposed to the tax and on the firms exposed to the subsidy. Firms exposed to the tax were the ones with largest drop in expenditure share with high school complete workers and employment. Figure 1.B.38 shows an increase in employment among firms targeted by the subsidy. Still, the effect on firms leasing international technology is larger than the effect on firms targeted subsidy.²⁵

Figure 1.B.37: Effect of Exposure to Tax and Subsidy on Expenditure Shares

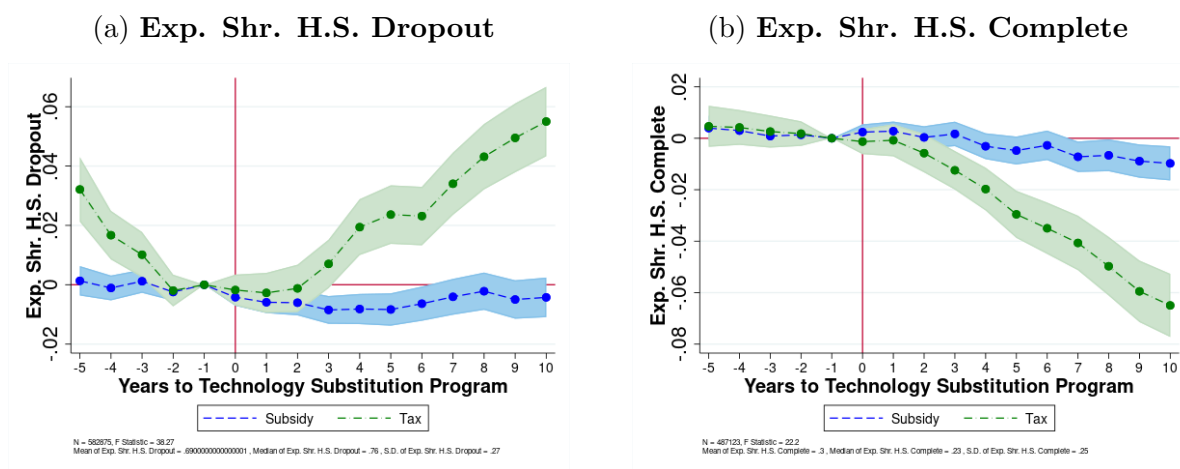
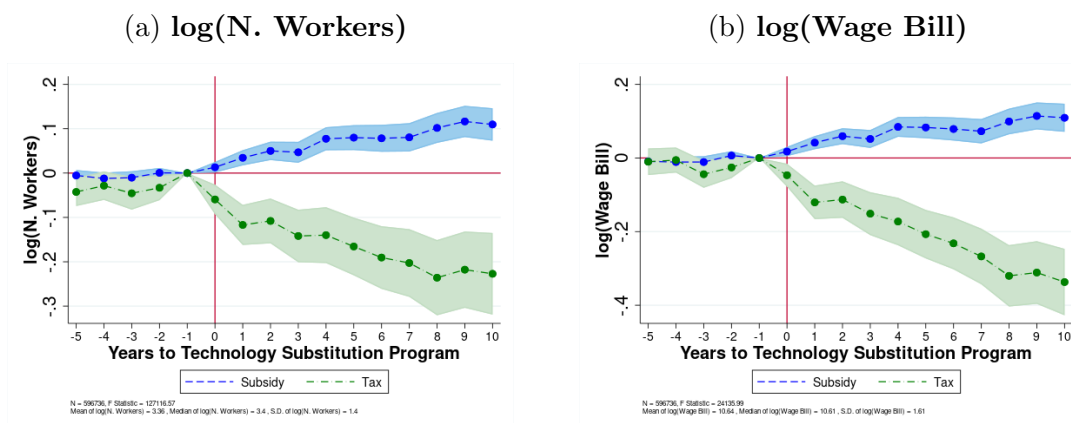


Figure 1.B.38: Effect of Exposure to Tax and Subsidy on Employment



25. The model on section 1.D.5 rationalizes the heterogeneous effect of the TSP on employment. I assume firms could use three technologies: imported technology from US, a Brazilian innovation, or a vintage technology. Firms targeted by the tax decrease employment because they move from the more efficient international technology to national innovations or to the vintage technology. Firms targeted by the subsidy only move from vintage technology to Brazilian innovations, which are more productive than vintage technologies. Still, the effect of the subsidy on firms with vintage technology is overshadowed by the effect on firms leasing international technology and aggregate production goes down.

Results with Treatment Trends

In this section I consider a model with linear trend at the treatment level

$$y_{i,s(i),t} = \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to TSP}\} \times Exposure \ TSP_{i,s(i)} + X'_{i,s(i),t} \beta_t + \alpha \times year \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to TSP}\} + \mu_i + \mu_t + \epsilon_{i,s(i),t} \quad (1.35)$$

where α is the coefficient in the linear trend. Figures 1.B.39, 1.B.40 and 1.B.41 show the estimated parameters of the regression with trends on innovation, expenditure share and employment. The results are similar to the one discussed in the main part of the paper.

Figure 1.B.39: **Innovation and Exposure to the TSP with Treatment Trend**

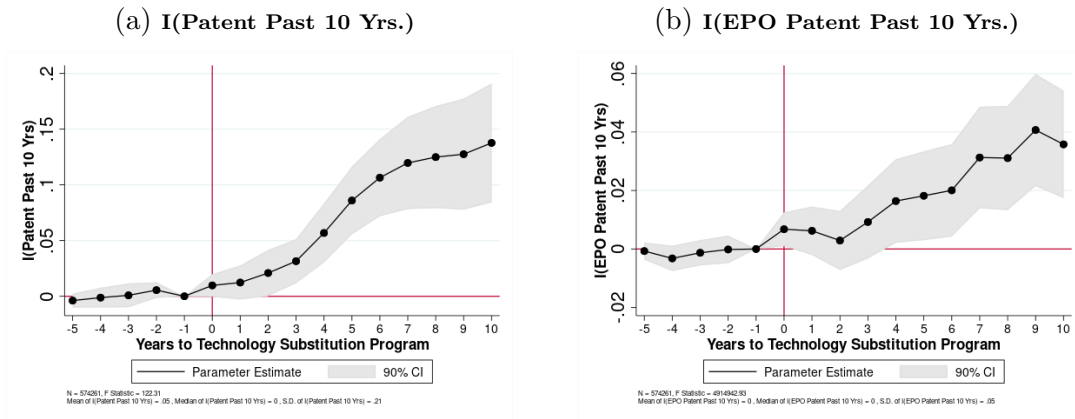
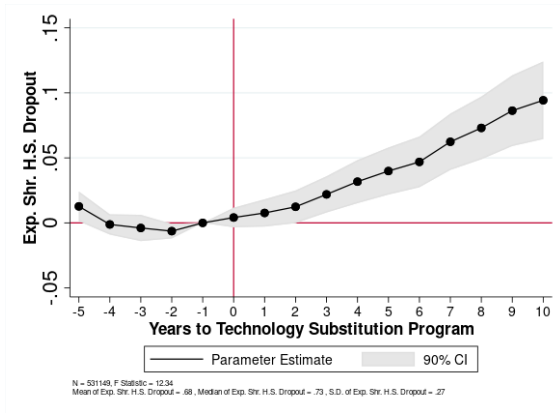


Figure 1.B.40: Expenditure Shares and Exposure to the TSP with Treatment Trend

(a) Exp. Shr. H.S. Dropout



(b) Exp. Shr. H.S. Complete

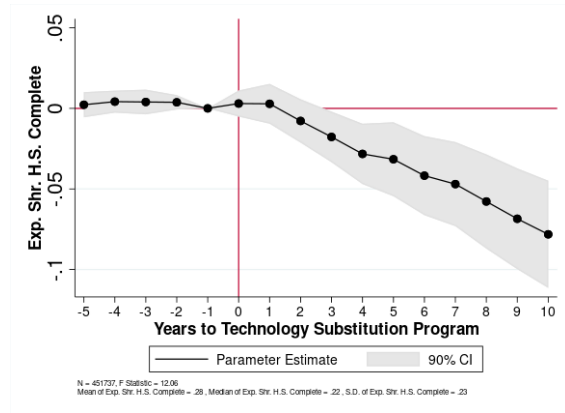
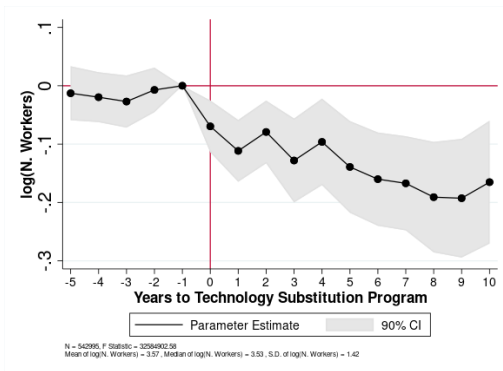
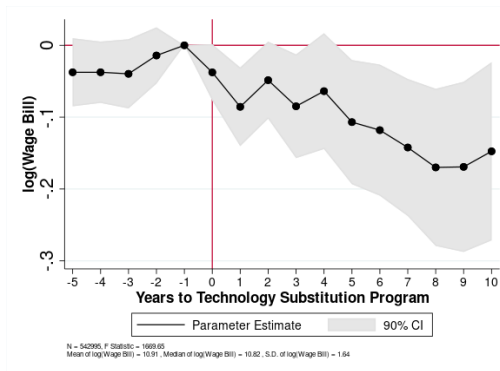


Figure 1.B.41: Employment and Exposure to the TSP with Treatment Trend

(a) log(N. Workers)



(b) log(Wage Bill)



Results with Extra Controls

Table 1.B.43: Main Results after Controlling for Pre-Period Firm Size and Wage

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	$\Delta I\{Patent\ Past\ 10\ Yrs\}$	$\Delta I\{EPO\ Patent\ Past\ 10\ Yrs\}$	$\Delta\ Exp.\ Shr.\ Dropout$	$\Delta\ Exp.\ Shr.\ HS\ Complete$	$\Delta\log(N.Workers)$	$\Delta\log(WageBill)$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	0.0302*	0.0348***	0.0404***	-0.0599***	-0.00326	0.0116
	(0.0155)	(0.0111)	(0.0114)	(0.0104)	(0.0642)	(0.0675)
<i>N</i>	29301	29301	29301	29301	29301	29301
<i>R</i> ²	0.346	0.112	0.131	0.129	0.224	0.219
Mean Dep. Var	.019	.003	-.214	.171	.284	.608
SD Dep. Var	.252	.066	.278	.261	1.41	1.448
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on the main outcomes. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent, a fixed effect for the quintile on the number of workers in 2000, and a fixed effect for the quintile of average wage in 2000. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level. The sample is limited to firms that have hired at least one worker of each educational group.

Table 1.B.44: Main Results after Controlling for International Exposure

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	$\Delta I\{Patent\ Past\ 10\ Yrs\}$	$\Delta I\{EPO\ Patent\ Past\ 10\ Yrs\}$	$\Delta\ Exp.\ Shr.\ Dropout$	$\Delta\ Exp.\ Shr.\ HS\ Complete$	$\Delta\log(N.Workers)$	$\Delta\log(WageBill)$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	0.0191	0.0338***	0.0567***	-0.0638***	-0.117*	-0.168**
	(0.0157)	(0.0115)	(0.00926)	(0.00986)	(0.0647)	(0.0677)
<i>N</i>	29949	29949	24794	20242	26106	26106
<i>R</i> ²	0.339	0.115	0.131	0.121	0.079	0.080
Mean Dep. Var	.019	.003	-.206	.157	.284	.608
SD Dep. Var	.252	.066	.248	.24	1.41	1.448
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table presents the estimated parameters of a regression of the exposure to the TSP on the main outcomes. As controls, I use a 1 digit sector-region fixed effect, employment growth from 1995 to 2000, a dummy for having a patent in the past 10 years in 2000, the growth in a dummy if the firm ever had a PCT patent, a dummy if the firm is an importer in 2000, a dummy if the firm is an exporter in 2000, and a dummy if the firm is a subsidiary from a multinational in 2000. Standard errors are clustered at the 5 digit sector level. The sample is limited to firms that have hired at least one worker of each educational group.

1.B.5 Placebo Tests

Placebo Test with Fake Treatment Group

In this section I describe the placebo test with fake treatment group. This test allows to tell if the results being attributed to the TSP are common to firms similar to the ones in the treatment group.

The first step to implement the placebo test is to create a set of firms who are not in the treatment group but look similar in observable characteristics to the ones in the treatment

group. So, for each firm i in the treatment group I find a firm $j(i)$ in the control group with same number of workers, wage, share of high school dropout, and state. When multiple firms are matched, I use the one with closest propensity score.

Using the results from the matching procedure, I consider the following specification without having the treated firms

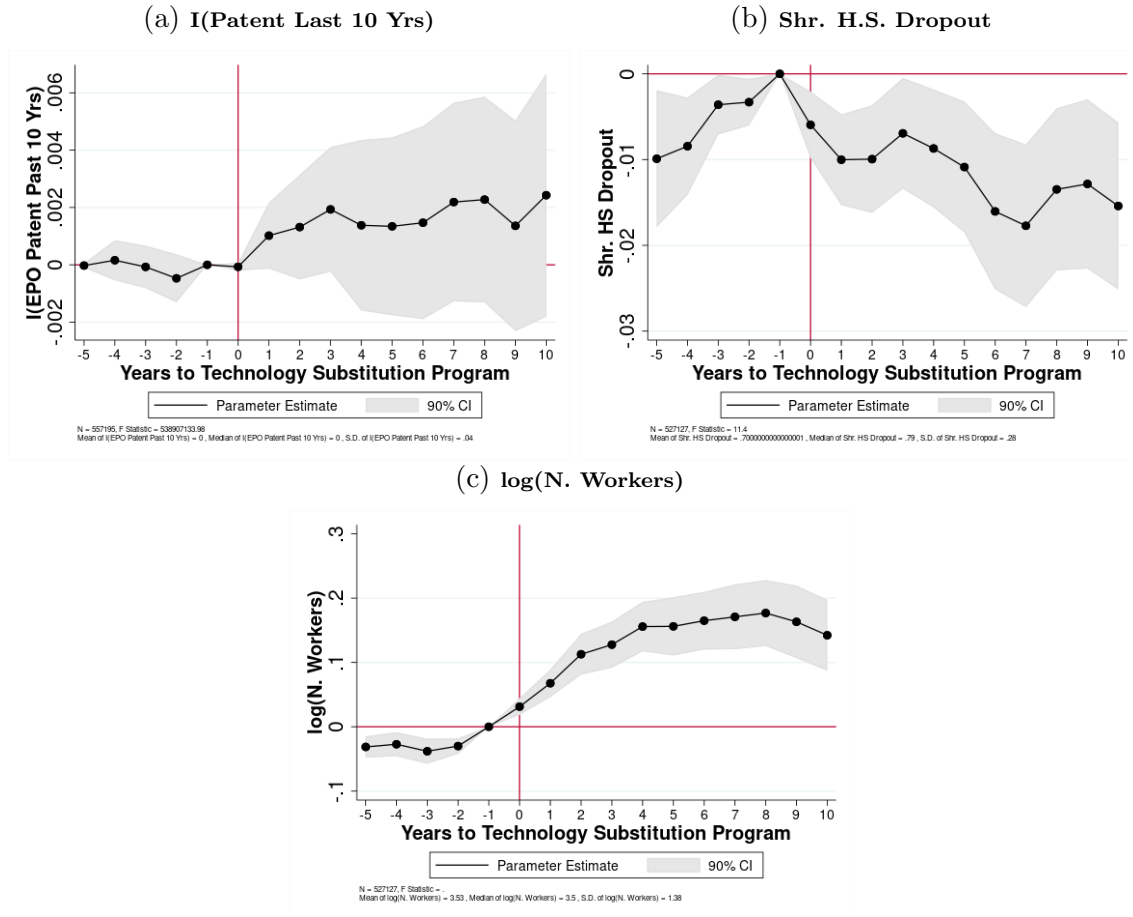
$$y_{i,t} = \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to TSP}\} \times \mathbb{I}\{Matched to a Treated Firm_{i,s(i)}\} + \mu_i + X'_{i,s(i),t} \beta_t + \epsilon_{i,s(i),t} \quad (1.36)$$

where $\mathbb{I}\{Matched to a Treated Firm_{i,s(i)}\}$ is a dummy taking one if firm i is matched to a firm in the treatment group.

Figure 1.B.42 presents the coefficients of regression (1.36). It shows no significant result on patenting and a convoluted movement in factor shares. But, figure 1.B.42 also show a significant increase in employment after the TSP among the fake treatment, which goes on the opposite direction to what happened to the true treated firms.

None of the effects identified on the fake treatment are similar in sign, magnitude or pattern to the ones identified in the main results, which alleviates the concern that the main results are driven by aggregate shocks. But the presence of movement in some of these variables, such as employment and factor share, could indicate that the results from the empirical section are downward biased. To alleviate these concerns, I also use a matched diff-in-diff strategy taking as control groups the firms matched to the treated ones.

Figure 1.B.42: Results of Placebo Test with Fake Treatment Group



Placebo Test with Fake Implementation Year

Because the exposure measure uses a past firm outcome, one might be concerned that the estimated effects could be due to some trend or predicted shock by the firm. To address this concern, this section describes the results of implementing a placebo test assuming a different implementation year for the TSP. If there is no trend-break around the fake year, we can assume that the trend break is related to 2001, the year the TSP was implemented, and not due to the special construction of the exposure measure.

Define the exposure measure with fake implementation year as

$$Exposure_{i,s(i)}^{TSP_{fakeyear}} = \mathbb{I}\{Subsidy\ s(i)\} \times \mathbb{I}_i\{Leased\ Tech.\ Before\ 2010\} \quad (1.37)$$

which is similar to the baseline exposure measure but assumes that the TSP was implemented 2010.

I consider the following specification

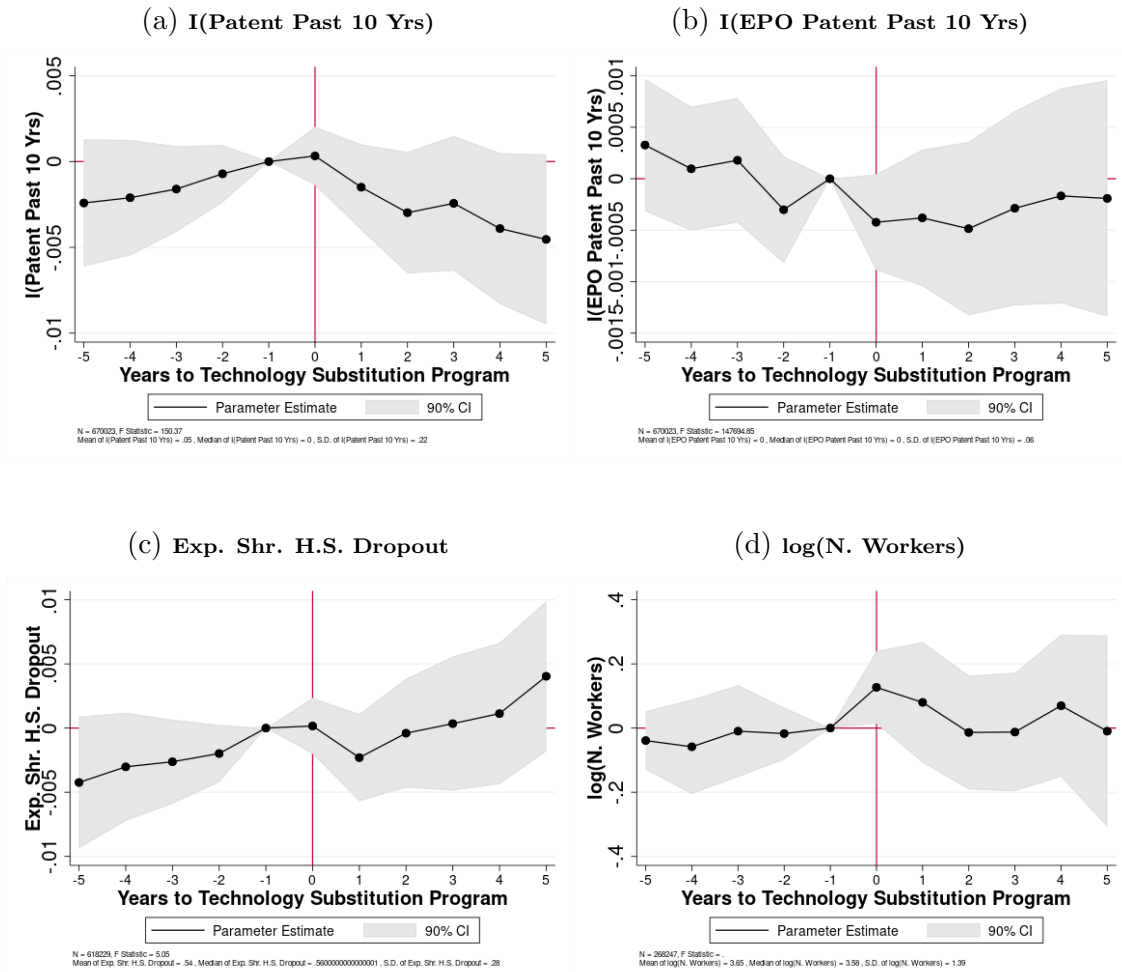
$$y_{i,s(i),t} = \sum_{j=-5}^5 \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to 2010}\} \times Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)}^{fakeyear} + \quad (1.38)$$

$$X'_{i,s(i),t} \beta_t + \mu_i + \mu_t + \epsilon_{i,s(i),t}$$

where $\mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to 2010}\}$ is a set of dummies leading to the fake implementation year, $Exposure\ TSP_{i,s(i)}^{fakeyear}$ is the fake exposure measure defined in (1.37), $X'_{i,s(i),t}$ is a set of pre-2010 controls similar to the one in the main specification, μ_i is a firm fixed effect and μ_t is a year fixed effect.

Figure 1.B.43 shows the estimated parameters of 1.38. As spected, there is no trend break around the fake year of introduction of the TSP.

Figure 1.B.43: Placebo Test with Fake Implementation Year



1.B.6 Sector Level Regressions

In this section I study the effect of the TSP using sectoral aggregates. Studying sectoral aggregates allows to relax the sample selection made and while keeping a balanced sample. I show that the TSP had no effect on firm entry or exit, which is an important result to guarantee that the main estimates do not suffer from selection bias. I also show that the TSP affected sectoral employment and factor shares.

For each 5 digit sector classification k , define the exposure measure to the TSP as:

$$Sector\ Exposure\ TSP_k = \frac{\sum_i \mathbb{I}\{Subsidy\ s(i)\} \times \mathbb{I}\{Leased\ Tech.\ Bfr\ TSP\}_i}{\mathbb{N}_k\{Firms\}} \quad (1.39)$$

where $\mathbb{I}\{Subsidy\ s(i)\}$ dummy taking one if firm i is in one of the two digit sectors exposed to the subsidy and $\mathbb{N}_k\{Firms\}$ is the number of firms on sector k .

The main specification is given by

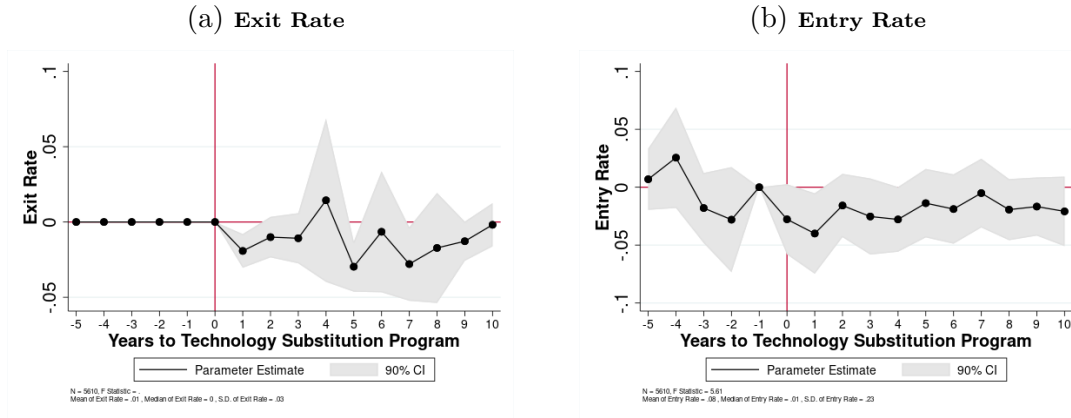
$$y_{k,2010} - y_{k,2000} = \theta Sector\ Exposure\ TSP_k + X'_k \beta + \epsilon_k \quad (1.40)$$

where $y_{k,2010}$ is a labor market outcome of sector k in 2010, $y_{k,2000}$ is the same outcome in 2000, $Sector\ Exposure\ TSP_k$ is the sectoral exposure measure in 1.39 and X_k is a set of controls.

To test for pre-period parallel trends and evaluate the dynamic effects of the program, consider the following specification:

$$y_{k,t} = \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j\ Yrs\ to\ TSP\} \times Sector\ Exposure\ TSP_k + \mu_k + X'_k \beta_t + \epsilon_{k,t} \quad (1.41)$$

Figure 1.B.44: Effect of TSP on Entry and Exit Rates



Description: This table displays the coefficients of specification (1.41) on exit rate, defined as the number of firms leaving the sector divided by the number of firms in the sector, and entry rate, defined as the number of firms entering the sector divided by the number of firms. Each regression is run at the 5 digit sectoral classification CNAE1. Standard errors are clustered by sector.

Figure 1.B.44 shows no effect of the TSP in entry or exit. Table 1.B.45 shows that employment and wage bill decreased in the sectors more exposed to the TSP. Column 3 indicates that expenditure share with high school dropouts increased, like in the main results, but the effect is not-significant. Column 4 shows that the expenditure share with high school complete workers decrease while column 5 shows that the expenditure of workers with at least some college increased.

Table 1.B.45: Sector Labor Outcomes and Exposure to the TSP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	$\Delta \log(N. Workers)$	$\Delta \log(WageBill)$	$\Delta Exp. Shr. H.S. Dropout$	$\Delta Exp. Shr. H.S. Complete$	$\Delta Exp. Shr. H.S. More$
<i>Sector Exposure TSP</i>	-0.523**	-0.588***	0.0688	-0.178***	0.109***
	(0.239)	(0.223)	(0.0538)	(0.0516)	(0.0336)
<i>N</i>	330	330	329	329	329
<i>R</i> ²	0.078	0.054	0.042	0.075	0.053
Mean Dep. Var	.49	.654	-.205	.161	.045
SD Dep. Var	.564	.628	.096	.089	.076
Mean Indep. Var	.047	.047	.047	.047	.047
SD Indep. Var	.117	.117	.117	.117	.117
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table shows the coefficient of specification (1.40) on aggregate sectoral employment and aggregate sectoral wage bill. The expenditure share with high school dropouts, in column 3, is defined as the aggregate wage bill with high school dropouts divided by aggregate wage bill. In the same way, columns 4 and 5 have the expenditure share with high school complete workers and workers with at least some college. Each regression is run at the 5 digit sectoral classification CNAE1. Standard errors are clustered by sector.

1.B.7 Evaluating Competing Explanations

Effect of Tax

The tax itself could have affected firms' employment and labor force composition. Some of the firms affected by the tax could keep their technology and reduce their operation due to the heavier fiscal burden. However, using heterogeneous exposure to the tax generated by institutional features of the Brazilian tax system I show that this is not a likely explanation.

Not all the firms with technology leasing contracts were required to pay the international tax on technology leasing. Firms when signing any technology leasing contract had to indicate the part responsible for paying taxes: the leaser or the lessee. In 42.1% of the technology leasing contracts, the leaser is the taxpayer. Moreover, given that the contract price is already set, prices could not adjust right away to the higher cost. Therefore, the firms that in 2000 had a technology contract with a foreigner responsible for the tax payment were not directly exposed to the tax.²⁶

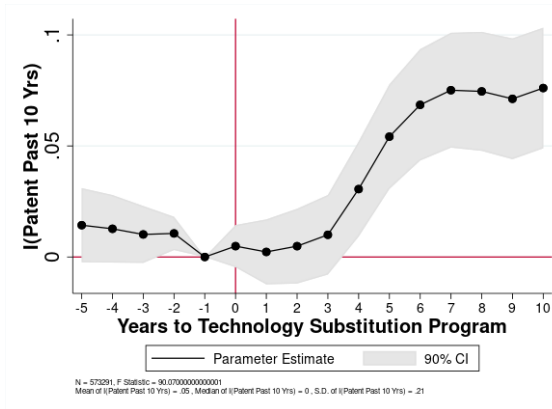
To exploit this heterogeneity in the direct effect of the tax, I run specification (1.3) but adding as control a dummy taking one if the firm is the taxpayer at the time of the policy introduction interacted with year. If the effects on employment and expenditure share are driven by the direct effect of the tax, we should not recover any result after controlling for the direct effect of the tax.

Figure 1.B.45 shows that results are the same after controlling for the direct effect of the tax.

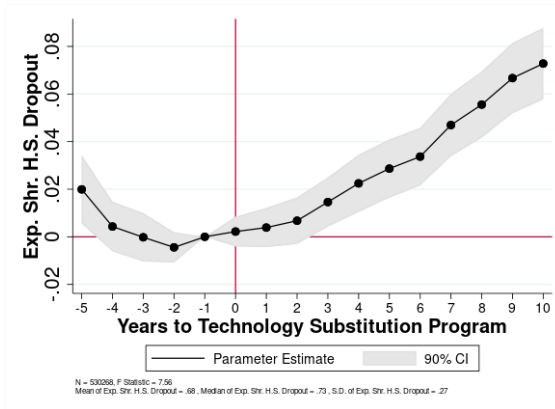
26. It is still true that they would be affected by the tax when signing a new contract.

Figure 1.B.45: Effect of TSP after Controlling for Taxpayer Status

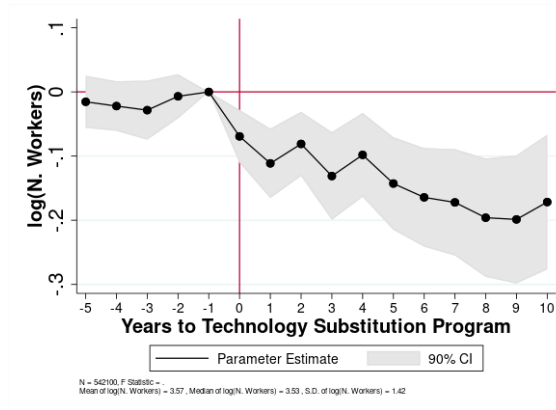
(a) I(Patent Past 10 Yrs.)



(b) Exp. Shr. HS Dropout

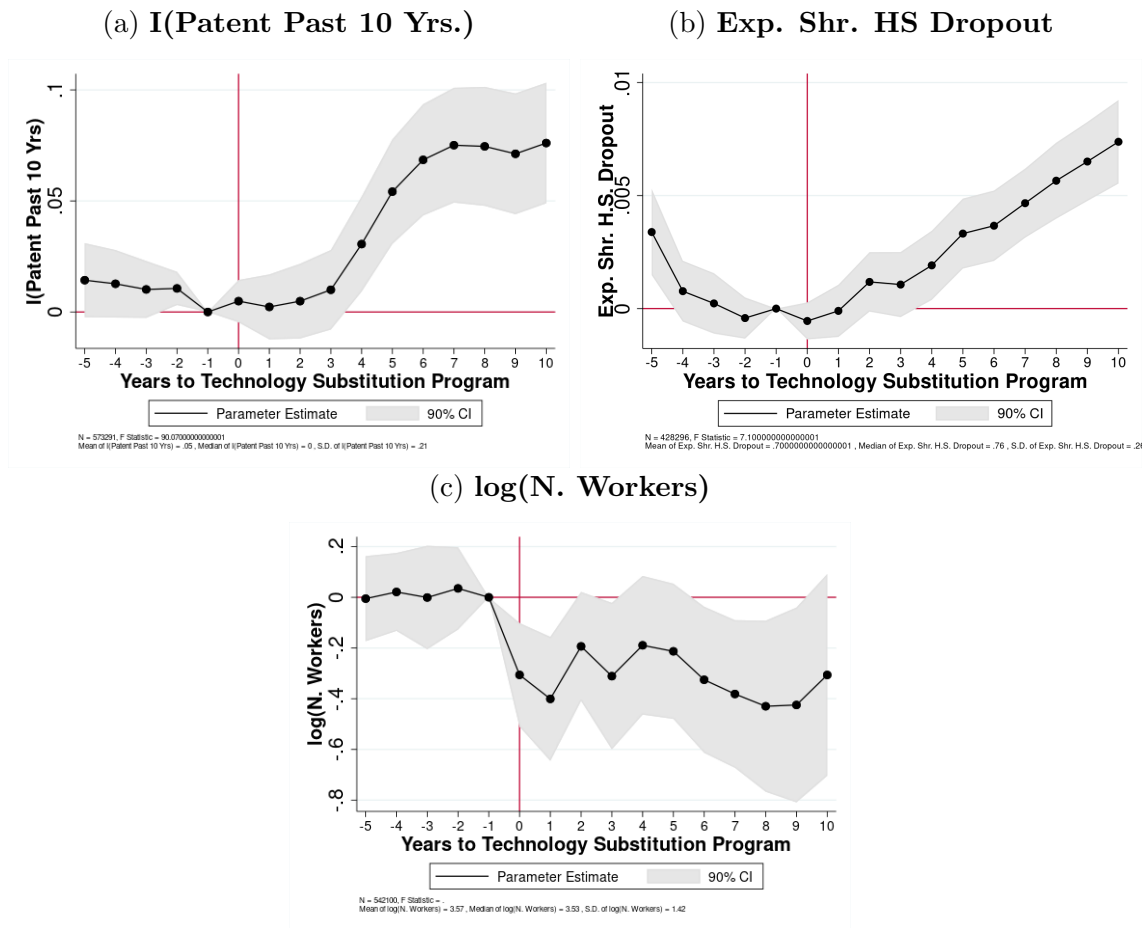


(c) log(N. Workers)



Another source of heterogeneity is on the value of technology contracts signed by the firm. We expect the effect of shifting technology to be similar between firms but the direct effect of the tax should increase with the total payment it is required from the firm. On figure 1.B.46 I run specification 1.3 but adding as control the total tax burden faced by the firm relative to its wage bill in 2000 interacted with a year dummy. The results are still the same.

Figure 1.B.46: Effect on Labor after Controlling for Tax Burden



Introduction of New Products

Firms could be changing products in response to the TSP. It could be the case that the newly patented technologies produce products in a class that requires more low skilled workers. Through this explanation, the difference between technologies isn't in the skill intensity but instead in the type of product being produced.

This conjecture can be tested using data on trademarks. For each trademark, I observe if the object protected is related to a product or a service, and a 4 digit classification code for the product. Using these two variables we can evaluate if the firms changed their menu of products in response to the TSP.

Table 1.B.46 demonstrates that firms did not change their menu of products in response

to the TSP. Column 1 of table 1.B.46 shows the coefficient of specification (1.2) on a dummy taking one if the firm has a trademark on a product and zero if the firm has a trademark related to a service. If firms switched from producing products to producing services, for instance, we should observe a significant coefficient in column 1. Column 2 of table 1.B.46 runs specification (1.2) on a dummy taking one if the firm has a trademark in a different classification on the 10 years after the TSP than its trademarks in the 10 years prior the program. Once again we don't find a significant effect.

The results of table 1.B.46 indicate that firms haven't changed the menu of products they produce.

Table 1.B.46: **Menu of Products and Exposure to the TSP**

	(1)	(2)
	$\Delta \mathbb{I}\{Product\ Trademark\}$	$\mathbb{I}\{Same\ Class\ Trademark\}$
<i>Exposure TSP</i>	-0.0249 (0.0247)	-0.0108 (0.0141)
<i>N</i>	10607	8607
<i>R</i> ²	0.048	0.042
Mean Dep. Var	.052	.152
SD Dep. Var	.322	.634
Mean Indep. Var	.01	.01
SD Indep. Var	.101	.101
Controls	Yes	Yes

Description: This table shows a regression of the exposure to the TSP on a set of dummies capturing changes in the products produced by the firm. The first column has results of the regression on a dummy taking one if the firm issue a trademark for a product in the past 10 years and zero if the firm issue a trademark for a service good in the past 10 years. The second column contains a dummy taking one if the firm issue a trademark in a different NICE trademark class in the 10 years after the TSP compared to the 10 years before.

Use of Labor Saving Machine

The drop in employment could be explained by the use of labor-saving technology (Acemoglu and Restrepo (2020), de Souza and Sollaci (2020), Koch et al. (2019), Bessen et al. (2019), Graetz and Michaels (2018)). It is a possibility that technology created by Brazilian firms replaces workers by machines, which explains the fall in employment. However, there is empirical evidence against this interpretation.

Firms exposed to the TSP reduced their imports of labor-saving machines and machines from developed countries, according to the table 1.B.39 in the appendix. On table 1.B.38 I show that firms exposed to the TSP are less likely to make any import. Therefore, if firms are using labor-saving technologies, it must be through the national market which, as a developing country, is an unlikely producer of high quality labor augmenting machines.

In section 1.E.1 I apply the text analysis method of Argente et al. (2017) to show that the technology being leased to Brazil is more associated with robots than Brazilian patents, which supports the idea that firms reduced their use of labor-saving technology, not increased it.

Firms reduced the hiring of workers with technical skills to install, repair and operate machines, according to table 1.B.40 and 1.B.41 in the appendix. Tables 1.B.40 and 1.B.41 use O*NET technical skills scores to show that firms reduce the hiring of workers installing, maintaining, and monitoring machines (on columns 1 to 4 of table 1.B.40), controlling operations of equipment or systems (column 5 of table 1.B.40), and programming (column 2 of table 1.B.41).²⁷ Its unlikely that firms are installing labor saving machines but do not hire workers capable of install, repair or operate it.

27. According to the O*NET definition, it's technical skills score capture "Developed capacities used to design, set-up, operate, and correct malfunctions involving application of machines or technological systems".

1.C Theoretical Model Appendix

1.C.1 Proof of proposition 1

Assuming that $\rho < \kappa$, $\rho \neq 0$, and $\kappa \neq 0$, innovator's problem has an interior solution. In that case, from the first order condition, the optimal technology skill bias in technology c is

$$\frac{A_c}{B_c} = \left(\frac{w_{H,c}}{w_{L,c}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa\rho}}$$

Therefore, as long as skill wage premium differ across countries, technology bias will differ across countries.

From the labor market cleaning condition in the US and the first order condition of firms, we can write skilled wage premium as

$$\frac{L_{US}}{H_{US}} = \left(\frac{w_{H,US}}{w_{L,US}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\rho(1-\kappa)}} \implies \frac{w_{H,US}}{w_{L,US}} = \left(\frac{L_{US}}{H_{US}} \right)^{1-\kappa}$$

Denote ω as the share of innovators in Brazil and $\pi_c = \frac{w_{H,c}}{w_{L,c}}$. In that case, using that $\frac{L_{BR}}{H_{BR}} > \frac{L_{US}}{H_{US}}$ and $\kappa > \rho$:

$$\begin{aligned} \lambda = 0 &\implies \pi_{BR}^{\lambda=0} = \left(\frac{L_{BR}}{H_{BR}} \right)^{1-\kappa} > \left(\frac{L_{US}}{H_{US}} \right)^{1-\kappa} = \pi_{US} \\ \lambda = 1 &\implies \pi_{BR}^{\lambda=1} = \left(\frac{L_{BR}}{H_{BR}} \right)^{1-\rho} > \pi_{BR}^{\lambda=0} > \pi_{US} \end{aligned}$$

Now I show that the skilled wage premium is decreasing in the share of innovating firms.

From labor market cleaning condition:

$$\frac{L}{H} = \frac{\lambda l_{BR,innov} + (1-\lambda)l_{BR,lease}}{\lambda h_{BR,innov} + (1-\lambda)h_{BR,lease}}$$

For a small change in λ , the relative labor demand for low skilled workers change by

$$\frac{l_{BR,innov}}{H} \left(\left(1 - \frac{L}{H} \frac{h_{BR,innov}}{l_{BR,innov}} \right) - \frac{h_{BR,lease}}{l_{BR,lease}} \left(1 - \frac{L}{H} \frac{h_{BR,lease}}{l_{BR,lease}} \right) \right)$$

Using results of proposition 2 and the market clearing condition, it must be the case that $\frac{H}{L} > \frac{h_{BR,innov}}{l_{BR,innov}}$ and $\frac{H}{L} < \frac{h_{BR,lease}}{l_{BR,lease}}$. Therefore, the relative demand for low-skilled workers decrease and skilled wage premium must go down. Therefore, $\pi_{BR} \in (\pi_{BR}^0, \pi_{BR}^1)$.

1.C.2 Proof of proposition 2

The factor share of firms leasing technology and of firms innovating is

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{l_{BR,lease}}{h_{BR,lease}} &= \pi_{US}^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{(1-\rho)(1-\kappa)}} \pi_{BR}^{\frac{1}{1-\rho}} \\ \frac{l_{BR,innov}}{h_{BR,innov}} &= \pi_{BR}^{\frac{1}{1-\kappa}} \end{aligned}$$

Therefore

$$\frac{\frac{l_{BR,lease}}{h_{BR,lease}}}{\frac{l_{BR,innov}}{h_{BR,innov}}} = \left(\frac{\pi_{US}}{\pi_{BR}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{(1-\rho)(1-\kappa)}}$$

Because $\kappa > \rho$, $\rho < 1$, and $\kappa < 1$, $\frac{\kappa-\rho}{(1-\rho)(1-\kappa)} > 0$. Therefore

$$\frac{\frac{l_{BR,lease}}{h_{BR,lease}}}{\frac{l_{BR,innov}}{h_{BR,innov}}} < 1$$

1.C.3 Proof of proposition 3

A small increase in the share of innovators change the relative demand for low skill workers by

$$\Delta_L = \frac{l_{BR,innov}}{H} \left(\left(1 - \frac{L}{H} \frac{h_{BR,innov}}{l_{BR,innov}} \right) - \frac{h_{BR,lease}}{l_{BR,lease}} \left(1 - \frac{L}{H} \frac{h_{BR,lease}}{l_{BR,lease}} \right) \right)$$

Because $\frac{h_{BR,innov}}{l_{BR,innov}} < \frac{h_{BR,lease}}{l_{BR,lease}}$ from the labor cleaning condition

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{H}{L} > \frac{h_{BR,innov}}{l_{BR,innov}} &\implies 1 > \frac{L}{H} \frac{h_{BR,innov}}{l_{BR,innov}} \\ \frac{H}{L} < \frac{h_{BR,lease}}{l_{BR,lease}} &\implies 1 < \frac{L}{H} \frac{h_{BR,lease}}{l_{BR,lease}} \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, $\Delta_L > 0$ and skill premium must go down.

1.C.4 Proof of proposition 4

Aggregate production is given by

$$Y = \lambda y_{BR,innov} + (1 - \lambda) y_{BR,lease}$$

If $y_{BR,lease} > y_{BR,innov}$, Y increases for a small change in λ .

Aggregate expenditure with innovations and leasing technology is

$$\begin{aligned} E_{innov} &= \int_{\underline{\epsilon}_{lease}}^{\infty} \int_{\underline{\epsilon}_{innov}}^{V_{BR,innov} - V_{BR,lease} + (\tau_{innov} - \tau_{lease})} \epsilon_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \\ E_{lease} &= \int_{\underline{\epsilon}_{lease}}^{\infty} \int_{V_{BR,innov} - V_{BR,lease} + (\tau_{innov} - \tau_{lease})}^{\infty} \epsilon_{j,lease} d\Gamma_j \end{aligned}$$

1.C.5 Proof of Proposition 5

Define the set of firm changing technology in the treatment and control group as

$$\begin{aligned}\lambda_{UU}^T &= E \left[\mathbb{I}_{lease}^0 \mathbb{I}_{lease}^1 | j \in ExposedTSP \right]; \lambda_{UB}^T = E \left[\mathbb{I}_{lease}^0 \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 | j \in ExposedTSP \right] \\ \lambda_{BB}^C &= E \left[\mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 | j \notin ExposedTSP \right]; \lambda_{BU}^C = E \left[\mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 \mathbb{I}_{lease}^1 | j \notin ExposedTSP \right] \\ \lambda_{UU}^C &= E \left[\mathbb{I}_{lease}^0 \mathbb{I}_{lease}^1 | j \notin ExposedTSP \right]; \lambda_{UB}^C = E \left[\mathbb{I}_{lease}^0 \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 | j \notin ExposedTSP \right]\end{aligned}$$

Define the expenditure share of firm j in time t , ES_j^t ,:

$$ES_j^t = \frac{w_{L,BR}^t j^t}{w_{H,BR}^t h_j^t} = \begin{cases} (\Psi^t)^{\frac{\kappa}{\rho(1-\kappa)}} \left(\frac{\gamma_j}{1-\gamma_j} \right)^{\frac{\kappa}{(1-\kappa)\rho}} (\pi_B^t)^{\frac{1}{1-\kappa}} & \text{if } \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 = 1 \\ (\Psi^t)^{\frac{\kappa}{\rho(1-\kappa)}} \left(\frac{\gamma_j}{1-\gamma_j} \right)^{\frac{\kappa}{(1-\kappa)\rho}} (\pi_U^t)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{(1-\rho)(1-\kappa)}} & \text{if } \mathbb{I}_{lease}^1 = 1 \end{cases}$$

Therefore, I can write λ_{skill} as:

$$\lambda_{skill} = \left(\lambda_{UU}^T - \lambda_{UU}^C \right) \left(\frac{\kappa - \rho}{(1-\kappa)(1-\rho)} \tilde{\pi}_U + \frac{1}{1-\rho} \tilde{\pi}_B \right) \quad (1.42)$$

$$+ \left(\lambda_{UB}^T - \lambda_{UB}^C \right) \left(\frac{\rho - \kappa}{(1-\rho)(1-\kappa)} \log \left(\pi_U^0 \right) + \frac{1}{\rho - 1} \log \left(\pi_B^0 \right) + \frac{1}{1-\kappa} \log \left(\pi_B^1 \right) \right) \quad (1.43)$$

$$- \lambda_{BB}^C \frac{1}{1-\kappa} \log \tilde{\pi}_D \quad (1.44)$$

$$- \lambda_{BU}^C \left(\frac{\kappa - \rho}{(1-\rho)(1-\kappa)} \log \pi_U^1 + \frac{1}{1-\rho} \log \pi_B^1 + \frac{1}{\kappa - 1} \log \pi_B^0 \right) \quad (1.45)$$

Therefore, I can invert 1.42 and write ρ as a function of κ , skill-premium, and the share of firms changing technology. Because wages and the share of firms changing technology is observable, knowing κ I can identify ρ from 1.42.

We can write firm skill-bias of firm j as $B_j^t/A_j^t = \theta_j^t$

$$\theta_j^t = B_j^t/A_j^t = \begin{cases} \left(1 + (FS_j^t)^{\frac{\rho-1}{\rho}} (\pi_B^t)^{-1/\rho} \pi_B^t\right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa(1-\rho)}} & \text{if } \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 = 1 \\ \left(1 + (FS_j^t)^{\frac{\rho-1}{\rho}} (\pi_U^t)^{-1/\rho} \pi_B^t\right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa(1-\rho)}} & \text{if } \mathbb{I}_{lease}^1 = 1 \end{cases}$$

Define Λ_j^t as

$$\Lambda_j^t = \left(1 + (\theta_j^t)^{\left(\frac{\kappa\rho}{\rho-\kappa}\right)}\right)^{\frac{\rho-\kappa}{\kappa\rho}}$$

Using that $\phi_{BR} = 1$, I can write

$$\lambda_{labor} = \frac{1}{1-\gamma} \log \phi_{US} \left(\lambda_{UB}^C - \lambda_{BU}^C - \lambda_{UB}^T \right) + \frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} \tilde{A}_{UU} \left(\lambda_{UU}^T - \lambda_{UU}^C \right) \quad (1.46)$$

$$\begin{aligned} &+ \frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} \tilde{A}_{UB} \left(\lambda_{UB}^T - \lambda_{UB}^C \right) \\ &- \frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} \lambda_{BB}^C \tilde{A}_{BB} - \frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} \lambda_{BU}^C \tilde{A}_{BU} + \frac{\rho-\gamma}{\rho(\gamma-1)} (\lambda_{UU}^T - \lambda_{UU}^C) \tilde{E}S_{UU} \quad (1.47) \\ &+ \frac{\rho-\gamma}{\rho(\gamma-1)} (\lambda_{UB}^T - \lambda_{UB}^C) \tilde{E}S_{UB} - \frac{\rho-\gamma}{\rho(\gamma-1)} \lambda_{BB}^C \tilde{E}S_{BB} - \frac{\rho-\gamma}{\rho(\gamma-1)} \lambda_{BU}^C \tilde{E}S_{BU} \end{aligned}$$

where

$$\tilde{A}_{UU} = E \left[\log \Lambda_j^1 - \log \Lambda_j^0 | \mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 = 1; \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 = 0 \right] \quad (1.48)$$

$$\tilde{E}S_{UU} = E \left[\log(1 + ES_j^1) - \log(1 + ES_j^0) | \mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 = 1; \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 = 0 \right] \quad (1.49)$$

Equivalently defined for \tilde{A}_{UB} , \tilde{A}_{BU} , \tilde{A}_{BB} , $\tilde{E}S_{UB}$, $\tilde{E}S_{BU}$, and \tilde{A}_{BB} . Using equation 1.46, ϕ_{US} can be calculated as a function of κ , ρ , the share of firms changing technology, and the average factor share at the firm.

1.C.6 Proof of Proposition 6

Define $\theta_c = A_c/B_c$ the low skill bias and $\pi_t = \frac{w_H^t}{w_L^t}$. Expenditure share is given by

$$\frac{lw_L}{hw_H} = \left(\frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-\rho}} \pi_t^{\frac{\rho}{1-\rho}} \Psi_t^{\frac{1}{1-\rho}} \theta^{\frac{\rho}{1-\rho}}$$

Let ω_{cb} be the log change in factor share of a firm with technology of country c in period 0 and technology of country b in period 1. Therefore, we can write

$$\begin{aligned} \omega_{UU} &= \frac{\rho}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\pi_1}{\pi_0} + \frac{1}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\Psi_1}{\Psi_0} \\ \omega_{UB} &= \frac{\rho}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\pi_1}{\pi_0} + \frac{1}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\theta_B}{\theta_U} + \frac{1}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\Psi_1}{\Psi_0} \\ \omega_{BB} &= \frac{\rho}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\pi_1}{\pi_0} + \frac{1}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\Psi_1}{\Psi_0} \\ \omega_{BU} &= \frac{\rho}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\pi_1}{\pi_0} + \frac{1}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\theta_U}{\theta_B} + \frac{1}{1-\rho} \log \frac{\Psi_1}{\Psi_0} \end{aligned}$$

Define $\theta_c = A_c/B_c$ the low skill bias and $\pi_t = \frac{w_H^t}{w_L^t}$. Let λ_{UB}^T be the share of firms in the exposed group that leased US technology at $t = 0$ and innovated at $t = 1$, λ_{BU}^C is the share of firms in the control group that switched from innovation to international technology. Therefore, we can write

$$\lambda_{skill} = \frac{\rho}{1-\rho} \left(\lambda_{UB}^T + \lambda_{BU}^C - \lambda_{UB}^C \right) \log \frac{\theta_B}{\theta_U} \quad (1.50)$$

From equation (1.50), I can identify the skill bias of Brazilian technology, θ_B , using λ_{skill} and θ_U .

Following the same steps for the demand of firms for low-skilled workers, I can write

$$\begin{aligned} \log \frac{A_{BR}}{A_{US}} &= \frac{\lambda_{labor} - (\Lambda^T - \Lambda^C)}{\frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} (\lambda_{UB}^T + \lambda_{BU}^C - \lambda_{UB}^C)} \\ \Lambda^C &= \tilde{E}S_{UU} \lambda_{UU}^C + \tilde{E}S_{BB} \lambda_{BB}^C + \tilde{E}S_{UB} \lambda_{UB}^C + \tilde{E}S_{BU} \lambda_{BU}^C \\ \Lambda^T &= \tilde{E}S_{UU} \lambda_{UU}^T + \tilde{E}S_{UB} \lambda_{UB}^C \end{aligned}$$

where

$$\tilde{E}S_{ck} = E \left[\log(1 + ES_j^1)^{\frac{\gamma-\rho}{\rho}} - \log(1 + ES_j^0)^{\frac{\gamma-\rho}{\rho}} \mid t = 0, \text{ firm use tech } c; t = 1, \text{ firm use tech } , k \right]$$

1.C.7 Proof of Proposition 7

Define:

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{\pi}_U &= \log \pi_{US}^1 - \log \pi_{US}^0 \\ \tilde{\pi}_B &= \log \pi_{BR}^1 - \log \pi_{BR}^0 \\ \lambda_{UU}^T &= E \left[\mathbb{I}_{lease}^0 \mathbb{I}_{lease}^1 \mid j \in ExposedUS \right]; \lambda_{UB}^T = E \left[\mathbb{I}_{lease}^0 \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 \mid j \in ExposedUS \right] \\ \lambda_{UO}^T &= E \left[\mathbb{I}_{lease}^0 \mathbb{I}_{vintage}^1 \mid j \in ExposedUS \right]; \lambda_{BB}^C = E \left[\mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 \mid j \in Control \right] \\ \lambda_{BB}^C &= E \left[\mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 \mid j \in Control \right]; \lambda_{BU}^C = E \left[\mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 \mathbb{I}_{lease}^1 \mid j \in Control \right] \\ \lambda_{UU}^C &= E \left[\mathbb{I}_{lease}^0 \mathbb{I}_{lease}^1 \mid j \in Control \right]; \lambda_{UO}^C = E \left[\mathbb{I}_{lease}^0 \mathbb{I}_{vintage}^1 \mid j \in Control \right] \end{aligned}$$

We can write λ_{skill}^{US} as

$$\lambda_{skill}^{US} = \left(\lambda_{UU}^T - \lambda_{UU}^C \right) \left(\frac{\kappa - \rho}{(1 - \kappa)(1 - \rho)} \tilde{\pi}_U + \frac{1}{1 - \rho} \tilde{\pi}_B \right) + \quad (1.51)$$

$$\left(\lambda_{UB}^T + \lambda_{UO}^T - \lambda_{UB}^C - \lambda_{UO}^C \right) \left(\frac{\rho - \kappa}{(1 - \rho)(1 - \kappa)} \pi_U^0 + \frac{1}{\rho - 1} \pi_B^0 + \frac{1}{1 - \kappa} \pi_B^1 \right) - \quad (1.52)$$

$$\left(\lambda_{BB}^C + \lambda_{OO}^C \right) \frac{1}{1 - \kappa} \tilde{\pi}_B - \quad (1.53)$$

$$\left(\lambda_{BU}^C + \lambda_{OU}^C \right) \left(\frac{\kappa - \rho}{(1 - \rho)(1 - \kappa)} \pi_U^1 + \frac{1}{1 - \rho} \pi_B^1 + \frac{1}{\kappa - 1} \pi_B^0 \right) \quad (1.54)$$

We can write λ_{labor}^{US} and $\lambda_{labor}^{vintage}$ as

$$(1 - \gamma) \lambda_{labor}^{US} = \log \phi_{vintage} \left(\lambda_{UO}^T + \lambda_{OU}^C + \lambda_{OB}^C - \lambda_{UO}^C - \lambda_{BO}^C \right) + \quad (1.55)$$

$$\log \phi_{innov} \left(\lambda_{UB}^T + \lambda_{BU}^C + \lambda_{BO}^C - \lambda_{UB}^C - \lambda_{OB}^C \right) + \quad (1.56)$$

$$\log \phi_{US} \left(\lambda_{UO}^C + \lambda_{UB}^C - \lambda_{OU}^C - \lambda_{BU}^C - \lambda_{UO}^T - \lambda_{UB}^T \right) + H^C - H_U^T \quad (1.57)$$

$$(1 - \gamma) \lambda_{labor}^{vintage} = \log \phi_{vintage} \left(\lambda_{OU}^C + \lambda_{OB}^C - \lambda_{UO}^C - \lambda_{BO}^C - \lambda_{OU}^T - \lambda_{OB}^T \right) + \quad (1.58)$$

$$\log \phi_{innov} \left(\lambda_{BU}^C + \lambda_{BO}^C - \lambda_{OB}^T - \lambda_{UB}^C - \lambda_{OB}^C \right) \quad (1.59)$$

$$\log \phi_{US} \left(\lambda_{UO}^C + \lambda_{UB}^C + \lambda_{OU}^T - \lambda_{OU}^C - \lambda_{BU}^C \right) + H^C - H_O^T \quad (1.60)$$

Where H^C , H_O^T , and H_U^T are observables in the data and given by

$$\begin{aligned}
H^C &= \sum_{k \in \{UU, UB, UO, BO, BB, OU, OO, OB\}} \lambda_k^C H_k^C \\
H_k^C &= \frac{\gamma - \rho}{\rho(\gamma - 1)} E \left[\log(1 + ES_j^1) - \log(1 + ES_j^0) \mid k, j \in Control \right] \\
ES_j^t &= \frac{l_j^t w_L^t}{h_j^t w_H^t} \\
H_U^T &= \sum_{k \in \{UU, UB, UO\}} \lambda_k^T H_k^T \\
H_k^C &= \frac{\gamma - \rho}{\rho(\gamma - 1)} E \left[\log(1 + ES_j^1) - \log(1 + ES_j^0) \mid k, j \in ExposedUS \right] \\
H_O^T &= \sum_{k \in \{OU, OB, OO\}} \lambda_k^T H_k^T \\
H_k^C &= \frac{\gamma - \rho}{\rho(\gamma - 1)} E \left[\log(1 + ES_j^1) - \log(1 + ES_j^0) \mid k, j \in ExposedVintage \right]
\end{aligned}$$

Therefore, knowing ρ and $\phi_{BR} = 1$, we have a system with three equations and three unknowns.

1.C.8 Proof of Proposition 8

Using the notation of 1.48, we can write β as

$$\beta = \frac{(1 - \gamma)\lambda_{labor}^{externality} - \gamma(\tilde{A}_{BB} - \tilde{A}_{UU}) - \frac{\gamma - \rho}{\rho}(\tilde{E}S_{BB} - \tilde{E}S_{UU})}{\log(\Theta_1/\Theta_0)}$$

where Θ_1 and Θ_0 are the share of firms innovating in period 1 and 0, respectively.

We can write λ_{labor} as

$$\begin{aligned}
\lambda_{labor} = & \frac{1}{1-\gamma} \log \frac{\Theta_1^\alpha}{\phi_{US}} \left(\lambda_{UB}^T - \lambda_{UB}^C \right) - \lambda_{BB}^C \log \left(\frac{\Theta_1}{\Theta_0} \right) - \lambda_{BU}^C \alpha \log \left(\frac{\phi_{US}}{\Theta_0^\alpha} \right) \\
& + \frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} \tilde{A}_{UU} \left(\lambda_{UU}^T - \lambda_{UU}^C \right) + \frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} \tilde{A}_{UB} \left(\lambda_{UB}^T - \lambda_{UB}^C \right) \\
& - \frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} \lambda_{BB}^C \tilde{A}_{BB} - \frac{\gamma}{1-\gamma} \lambda_{BU}^C \tilde{A}_{BU} + \frac{\rho-\gamma}{\rho(\gamma-1)} (\lambda_{UU}^T - \lambda_{UU}^C) \tilde{E}S_{UU} \\
& + \frac{\rho-\gamma}{\rho(\gamma-1)} (\lambda_{UB}^T - \lambda_{UB}^C) \tilde{E}S_{UB} - \frac{\rho-\gamma}{\rho(\gamma-1)} \lambda_{BB}^C \tilde{E}S_{BB} - \frac{\rho-\gamma}{\rho(\gamma-1)} \lambda_{BU}^C \tilde{E}S_{BU}
\end{aligned} \tag{1.61}$$

Inverting 1.61, we can identify ϕ_{US} . ρ can be identified with expression 1.42.

1.D Identification and Results Appendix

1.D.1 Auxiliary Tables

Table 1.D.47: **Estimates of the Elasticity of Substitution**

Paper	Country	Elasticity	κ
Katz and Murphy (1992)	U.S.	1.4	0.29
Murphy et al. (1998)	Canada	1.4	0.26
Krusell et al. (2000)	U.S.	1.7	0.40
Card and Lemieux (2001)	U.S.	2.3	0.56
Ciccone and Peri (2005)	U.S.	1.5	0.33
Borjas (2003)	U.S.	1.3	0.23
Elsner (2013)	Europe	1.7	0.40

1.D.2 Identification of Key Parameters on Partial Equilibrium

Proposition 1.D.1 shows that the estimator on empirical section 1.4 is informative about the bias and quality of US and Brazilian technologies. Proposition 1.D.1 also shows that those estimators are a function of the key parameters in the model.

Theorem 1.D.1. (*Identification of Key Parameters on Partial Equilibrium*)

Suppose that at $t = 1$ the government implements a subsidy for innovation financed by a tax on the purchase of technology

$$\tau_{innov}^0 = \tau_{lease}^0 = T^0 = T^1 = 0; \tau_{j,innov}^1 \in \{0, \tau\}; \tau \geq 0 \quad (1.62)$$

and τ_{lease}^1 adjusts to equate governments budget constraint. Define the set of firms affected by both the tax on technology purchase and the subsidy as

$$ExposedTSP = \left\{ j \mid \tau_j \times \mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 > 0 \right\} \quad (1.63)$$

Define the diff-in-diff estimators with the effect of the policy on innovation, skill intensity and labor as

$$\lambda_{innov} = E \left[\Delta \mathbb{I}_{innov}^t \mid j \in ExposedTSP \right] - E \left[\Delta \mathbb{I}_{innov}^t \mid j \notin ExposedTSP \right] \quad (1.64)$$

$$\lambda_{skill} = E \left[\Delta \log \left(\frac{w_{L,BR}^t l_j^t}{w_{H,BR}^t h_j^t} \right) \mid j \in ExposedTSP \right] - \quad (1.65)$$

$$E \left[\Delta \log \left(\frac{w_{L,BR}^t l_j^t}{w_{H,BR}^t h_j^t} \right) \mid j \notin ExposedTSP \right]$$

$$\lambda_{labor} = E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t \mid j \in ExposedTSP \right] - E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t \mid j \notin ExposedTSP \right] \quad (1.66)$$

Then, if wages are constant:

$$\lambda_{skill} = \frac{\rho}{1 - \rho} \log \frac{A_{BR}/B_{BR}}{A_{US}/B_{US}} \times \lambda_{innov} = \frac{\kappa - \rho}{(1 - \kappa)(1 - \rho)} \log \left[\frac{w_{H,BR}^0/w_{L,BR}^0}{w_{H,US}^0/w_{L,US}^0} \right] \times \lambda_{innov}$$

$$\lambda_{labor} = f \left(\frac{\phi_{BR}}{\phi_{US}}, \gamma, \rho, \kappa, \left\{ \tilde{F}S_j \right\}_j, \left\{ \tilde{E}S_j \right\}_j \right) \times \lambda_{innov}$$

Where $\tilde{F}S_j$ is the log change factor share for firm j and $\tilde{E}S_j$ is the log change in expenditure share of firm j . Moreover, f is invertible in $\frac{\phi_{BR}}{\phi_{US}}$.

Proposition 1.D.1 reproduces on the model the empirical estimates identified on the data. The policy change on (1.21) mimics the one observed in the data and the set 1.22 contains the set of firms exposed to the tax on technology lease and the subsidy. λ_{innov} is the difference-in-difference estimator of the effect of the innovation policy change on innovation of treated firms. It compares the change in innovation on the treatment group to the change in innovation on the control group. In the same way λ_{skill} estimates the effect of the change in fiscal policy on the skill share at the firm level and λ_{labor} estimates the effect on demand for low-skilled workers.

Proposition 1.D.1 shows that the difference-in-difference estimator is informative about cross-country technology differences. The effect of the innovation policy on expenditure shares, λ_{skill} , is a function of relative skill bias in the two countries, $\frac{A_{BR}/B_{BR}}{A_{US}/B_{US}}$. In the same way, the effect of the innovation policy on demand for low skill workers, λ_{labor} , is a function of relative technology quality, ϕ_{BR}/ϕ_{US} .

Proposition 1.D.1 shows that the difference-in-difference estimator can be used to identify the key parameters. The effect of innovation policy on expenditure shares is an invertible function of κ , ρ and observable data moments, such as wage premium in the two countries and the effect of the program on innovation. The effect of the innovation policy on low skilled labor demand is a function of relative technology quality, the decreasing returns to scale, γ , the elasticity of substitution of firms buying technology ρ , the elasticity of substitution in US, κ , and data moments. Therefore, these two elasticities provide data moments that can be used to identify two model parameters.

1.D.3 Estimation of Returns to Scale

In this section I describe the steps to estimate the decreasing returns to scale of Brazilian firms. I use data on revenue, investment and capital from financial reports of publicly traded firms collected by Economatica.

Using that a Cobb-Douglas production function is a first order approximation to a CES

production function, I estimate the following model

$$\log(\text{Revenue}) = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \log(\text{Wage Bill High Skill}) + \beta_2 \log(\text{Wage Bill Low Skill}) + \beta_3 \log(\text{Assets}) + \eta_i + \eta_t + \epsilon_{i,t} \quad (1.67)$$

where η_i is a firm fixed effect, η_t a time fixed effect and $\beta_1 + \beta_2 + \beta_3$ is the degree of decreasing returns to scale. To capture the decreasing returns to scale in all factors, I also included capital on the estimation of production function.

Table 1.D.48: **Estimates of Returns to Scale**

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	log(Revenue)	log(Revenue)	log(Revenue)	log(Revenue)	log(Revenue)
log(Wage Bill High Skill)	0.202*** (0.0611)	0.202*** (0.0611)	0.172*** (0.0622)	0.184*** (0.0176)	0.184*** (0.0176)
log(Wage Bill Low Skill)	0.00981 (0.0555)	0.00981 (0.0555)	0.0168 (0.0454)	0.0205 (0.0380)	0.0205 (0.0380)
log(Current Assets)	0.538*** (0.0559)	0.538*** (0.0559)	0.504*** (0.102)	0.553*** (0.0813)	0.553*** (0.0813)
<i>N</i>	760	760	275	760	760
Model	OP	LP	WR	OP + ACF	LP + ACF
Return to Scale	.7496	.7496	.6932	.7577	.7577
Variance of Returns to Scale	.0037	.0037	.0106	.0019	.0019

Description: This table shows data from estimating equation (1.67) on data of financial reports by publicly traded Brazilian firms. As revenue I use firm's net income and assets are the current assets owned by the company. Wage bill Low skill is the wage bill with high school dropouts while Wage bill high skill is the expenditure with workers with high school complete or more, this data is from RAIS. In the first column I use method of Olley and Pakes (1996), on second column method of Levinsohn and Petrin (2003), on third column I use Wooldridge (2009), on column 4 I use Olley and Pakes (1996) with Akerberg et al. (2015) correction and on the final column I use Olley and Pakes (1996) with Akerberg et al. (2015) correction.

1.D.4 Robustness of Estimated Parameters

This section shows how the main estimated parameters, ρ and ϕ_{US} , change with the calibrated parameters κ , w_H^{US}/w_L^{US} , λ_{labor} , and λ_{skill} . ρ changes almost linearly with κ , keeping the difference in skill bias constant. But, taking κ to the upper range of its estimated value would lead to a more than twice larger value of ϕ_{US} . Changing the estimated skill-premium in the US barely affects the estimates of ρ and κ . Increasing λ_{skill} by 50% would increase ρ only marginally while ϕ_{US} moves almost one to one with λ_{labor} .

This exercise indicates that κ and λ_{labor} are two important moments affecting ϕ_{US} and ρ .

1.D.5 Robustness

Alternative κ

Figure 1.D.48 shows the effect of a 1p.p. increase in innovation on GDP and skill wage premium. Each point in the figure assumes a different κ with the whole model being estimated following the steps described in the main part of the paper.

According to table 1.D.47, the estimates of κ are between 0.29 and 0.56. In this range, the effect of a 1p.p. increase in innovation goes from -0.2% to -0.7% . While the effect on wage premium goes from -0.02% to -0.1% . In any case, the effect on GDP is larger than the effect in skilled wage premium.

Alternative γ

This section shows the results under different estimates of the degree of decreasing returns to scale. Table 1.D.49 shows the results under the baseline and other four estimates. Table 1.D.49 also displays the estimated productivity of the US technology, the main parameter affected by changes in the degree of return to scale. Across the different estimates, the qualitative results are the same. I still find that the US technology is of higher productivity,

an increase in innovation leads to a decrease in output, and the effect of innovation policy on skill premium is small.

Table 1.D.49: **Effect of Innovation Policy with Alternative Decreasing Returns to Scale**

	Parameters		1pp increase in innovation		Closing for Technology Lease	
	γ	ϕ_{US}	Δ GDP	Δ Skill Premium	Δ GDP	Δ Skill Premium
Reference						
Baseline	0.75	1.66	-0.20%	-0.03%	-28.86%	-1.03%
Lower Bound of Estimates	0.69	1.97	-0.12%	-0.03%	-47.08%	0.08%
No Capital in Production	0.63	2.53	-0.16%	-0.04%	-59.44%	-0.19%
Basu and Fernald (1997)	0.8	1.22	-0.25%	-0.02%	-7.51%	-0.61%
Hsieh and Klenow (2009)	0.5	4.62	-0.24%	0.02%	-77.55%	-0.31%

Description: This table shows the effect of innovation policy under different degrees of decreasing returns to scale. The first line repeats the baseline estimates, the second line shows the results using the lower bound of estimates from table 1.D.48, the third line shows the results using the estimated decreasing returns to scale when not using capital as input from table 1.D.48, the fourth line shows the results using the decreasing returns to scale from Basu and Fernald (1997), and the last line uses the calibration of Hsieh and Klenow (2009) to the degree of decreasing returns to scale. The column γ displays the degree of decreasing returns to scale and the columns ϕ_{US} has the productivity of US technology. The other columns display the estimated effect of the Technology Substitution Program (TSP), the effect of an innovation program that increases innovation by 1p.p., and the last column contains the effect of closing the economy to international technology.

Alternative Innovation Definition

In this section, I show that using alternative measures of innovation delivers similar results to the baseline.

I consider four different innovation measures: 1) the application of patents or industrial designs, 2) the application of patents, industrial designs, or trademarks, 3) the hiring of a worker with Ph.D., and 4) the hiring of an inventor.

Table 1.D.50 shows the estimated effect of the TSP in each innovation measure, the share of firms innovating according to each innovation, the estimated ϕ_{US} and estimated ρ . Table 1.D.50 shows that the share of firms innovating and the estimated productivity of US technology vary heavily according to the definition of innovation.

Table 1.D.50: **Estimated Parameters under Different Innovation Measures**

	Effect of TSP in Innovation	Shr. of Firms Innovating 10 yrs Bfr TSP	ϕ_{US}	ρ
Patent	0.035	0.742	2.538	0.265
Patent or Industrial Design	0.044	0.812	1.653	0.267
Patent or Industrial Design or Trademark	0.033	0.959	1.270	0.270
PhD Hiring	0.144	0.895	1.420	0.269
Inventor Hiring	0.165	0.871	1.446	0.269

Description: This table shows the estimated parameters using different measures of innovation. The first column has the innovation measure, the second has the share of innovating firms in the pre-period, the third column has the estimated ϕ_{US} and the last column has the estimated ρ . The first line displays the results for using patents as innovation definition, the second line defines innovation by applications for a patent or trademark, the fourth line a firm is considered innovating if it has a patent, industrial design, or trademark, the fifth line considers a firm innovating if she hired a PhD workers, the last line considers as innovating any firm hiring a scientist according to the CBO02 classification.

Table 1.D.51 shows the effect of innovation policy on GDP and skill wage premium according to different measures of innovation. For every innovation measure, the effect of a small increase in innovation is very close to the baseline effect. Still, the last two columns of table 1.D.51 shows that the aggregate effect of closing the economy to international technology transfer will depend on the innovation measure adopted. That happens because the share of firms innovating vary with the innovation measure adopted.

Table 1.D.51: **Effect of Innovation Policy**

Innovation Measure	Effect of 1pp Increase in Innovation		Effect of Closing to International Tech.	
	GDP	Skill Wage Premium	GDP	Skill Wage Premium
<i>Baseline</i>	-0.200%	-0.028%	-28.86%	-1.03%
<i>Patent or Industrial Design</i>	-0.302%	-0.067%	-6.644%	-1.701%
<i>Patent or Industrial Design or Trademark</i>	-0.126%	-0.054%	-0.523%	-0.227%
<i>PhD Hiring</i>	-0.335%	-0.074%	-3.948%	-0.929%
<i>Inventor Hiring</i>	-0.233%	-0.063%	-3.283%	-0.940%

Description: This table shows the effect of different innovation programs under different innovation measures. The first column has the baseline effect of using patents as innovation measure, the second line defines innovation by applying for a patent or trademark, the third line a firm is considered innovating if she has a patent, industrial design or trademark, the fifth line considers a firm innovating if it hired a PhD workers, the last line consider as innovating any firm hiring a scientist according to the CBO02 classification. The second and third column displays the percent change in GDP and skill wage premium of increasing the share of innovating firms by 1 percentage point while the last column shows the effect of closing the economy to international technology transfers.

Controls and Selection

In this section I use different model specifications to estimate λ_{labor} and λ_{skill} . As consequence, the estimates of ϕ_{US} , ρ , and the effect of innovation policy differ. Table 1.D.52

shows the estimates of ϕ_{US} and ρ under different empirical model specification. Table 1.D.53 shows the effect of innovation policy on output. The main results are still true, there is large output effects with small skill-premium effect.

Table 1.D.52: **Estimated Parameters under Different Empirical Specifications**

Specification	λ_{labor}	λ_{skill}	ϕ_{US}	ρ
Baseline	-0.391	0.012	1.482	0.265
No Controls	-0.559	0.064	4.408	0.169
Control for Wage Change	-0.329	0.025	1.462	0.244
Firm Controls	-0.161	0.040	1.224	0.217
Only Continuum Firms	-0.349	0.012	1.356	0.265
Heckman Selection	-0.163	0.041	1.244	0.215

Description: This table shows the estimated ϕ_{US} and ρ under different estimates of the effect of the TSP on the log of low-skilled wage bill, λ_{labor} , and the log of the expenditure share with low-skilled workers, λ_{skill} . Each line on the table displays estimated parameters using different empirical models to estimate λ_{labor} and λ_{skill} . The first line contains the baseline estimates, the second line uses an empirical model without controls, the third line adds as controls firm-level wage change to the baseline specification, the third line adds as control quintiles of the average wage and firm size. The fifth line uses only firms that hired high- and low-skilled workers. The final line uses the Heckman correction specification described in 1.B.36.

Table 1.D.53: **Effect of Innovation Policy under Different Empirical Specifications**

<i>Specification</i>	<i>Effect of 1pp increase in innovation</i>		<i>Effect of Closing for Technology Lease</i>	
	<i>GDP</i>	<i>Skill Premium</i>	<i>GDP</i>	<i>Skill Premium</i>
Baseline	-0.2%	-0.028%	-28.86%	-1.03%
No Controls	-0.09%	-0.02%	-76.68%	-5.42%
Control for Wage Change	-0.37%	-0.03%	-18.60%	-1.41%
Firm Controls	-0.22%	-0.05%	-8.14%	-1.97%
Only Continuum Firms	-0.32%	-0.02%	-13.96%	-0.49%
Heckman Selection	-0.23%	-0.05%	-9.01%	-2.08%

Description: This table shows the effect of innovation policy under different calibrations. Each line shows the results using calibration with different estimated ϕ_{US} and ρ coming from different estimates of the effect of the TSP on the log of low-skilled wage bill, λ_{labor} , and the log of the expenditure share with low-skilled workers, λ_{skill} . All other parameters are calibrated following the procedure described in 1.6.2.

Elastic Labor Supply

Model In this section I relax the assumption that labor supply is fixed. Assume that the representative consumer solves

$$\max_{H,L,C} \log \left(C - \chi_H \frac{H^{1+v}}{1+v} - \chi_L \frac{L^{1+v}}{1+v} \right) \quad (1.68)$$

s.t.

$$C = w_H H + w_L L + \Pi - T$$

where C is consumption, H is the supply of high skill labor, L is the supply of low skilled labor, Π is the aggregate profit and T is the lump-sum tax.

From problem (1.68), the supply of high and low skill workers is

$$H = \left(\frac{w_H}{\chi_H} \right)^{\frac{1}{v}}$$
$$L = \left(\frac{w_L}{\chi_L} \right)^{\frac{1}{v}}$$

Calibration and Results Following the main calibration strategy, χ_H and χ_L is estimated to reproduce the wages observed in the data and v is calibrated following the literature.

The elasticity of the labor supply, $1/v$, is a source of debate in the literature. The micro estimates can be as low as 0.1 while the macro estimates are above 3. Table 1.D.54 shows the results under three different values of v .

For small values of the elasticity, the estimated effect of innovation policy is close to the baseline estimates. For larger values of v , the effect of innovation policy on production and skill wage premium approximates zero.

Table 1.D.54: **Effect of Innovation Policy**

<i>Elasticity</i>	<i>Effect of 1pp Increase in Innovation</i>		<i>Effect of Closing to International Tech.</i>	
	<i>GDP</i>	<i>Skill Wage Premium</i>	<i>GDP</i>	<i>Skill Wage Premium</i>
0.1	-0.3254%	-0.0168%	-44.7107%	-1.0580%
1	-0.0013%	-0.0014%	-0.4388%	-0.1018%
3	-0.0006%	-0.0009%	-0.1233%	-0.0097%

Description: This table shows the effect of different innovation programs under different elasticities of the labor supply.

Hiring of Scientists

In this section I assume that firms have to hire high-skilled workers to innovate. Therefore, innovation policy will have two effects on skilled premium and production. One is the direct effect of replacing international technology by national innovations and the second is the effect of hiring skilled workers for innovation. This section shows that innovation policy now leads to a small change in skilled premium but larger change in GDP.

Model Assume that the fixed cost to innovate is given by

$$\epsilon_{j,innov} = \delta w_H + \tilde{\epsilon}_{j,innov}$$

where δ is the measure of high-skill workers hired to create a new innovation while $\tilde{\epsilon}_{j,innov}$ is a fixed cost in terms of final production.

The labor market clearing condition is now

$$l_{innov,BR} \left(\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right) + l_{lease,BR} \left(\int (1 - \mathbb{I}_{j,innov}) d\Gamma_j \right) = L_{BR}$$

$$(l_{innov,BR} + \delta) \left(\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right) + h_{lease,BR} \left(\int (1 - \mathbb{I}_{j,innov}) d\Gamma_j \right) = H_{BR}$$

Calibration and Results δ is calibrated to reproduce the average expenditure with scientists among firms with patents, 0.14%.

Table 1.D.55 shows the results of innovation policy taking into account the demand for scientists. For a 1 p.p. increase in innovation, the effect on GDP and skill wage premium is very similar to the one identified by the baseline calibration.

Table 1.D.55: **Effect of Innovation Policy**

	<i>GDP</i>	<i>Skill Wage Premium</i>
<i>1 p.p. Increase in Innovation</i>	-0.200%	-0.022%
<i>Closing the Economy to Int. Tech.</i>	-29.52%	1.086%

Description: This table shows the effect of different innovation programs when taking into account the demand for scientists. The first line implements a subsidy for innovation financed by a tax on international technology leasing such that it increases innovation by 1 percentage point. The second line contains the effect of closing the economy to international technology.

Monopolistic Competition

In this section, I relax the assumption of homogeneous goods and assume monopolistic competition across firms. In this case, the elasticity of substitution across goods pin down firm size. I show that, using standard estimates of the elasticity of substitution across goods, the qualitative results are the same.

Assume that the utility of the representative consumer is given by

$$U = \left[\int_j y_j^\sigma dj \right]^{\frac{1}{\sigma}}$$

where y_j is consumption of product j and σ is the elasticity of substitution. The problem

of firm j is

$$\begin{aligned} & \max_{y_j, p_j, h, l, A, B} y_j p_j - w_L l - w_H h \\ p_j &= P \left(\frac{y_j}{Y} \right)^{-1/\sigma} \\ y_j &= z_j [\alpha_j (Al)^\rho + (1 - \alpha_j) (Bh)^\rho]^{1/\rho} \\ \phi_{BR} &= \left(A^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} + B^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa\rho}} \end{aligned}$$

where p_j is the price of product produced by firm j , P is the price index, and Y is aggregate output. The first constraint, is the demand for product of firm j , the second constraint has the production function, and the last constraint the technology frontier.

Table 1.D.56: **Effect of Innovation Policy**

Parameters	1pp increase in innovation	Closing for Technology Lease		
σ ϕ_{US}	Δ GDP	Δ Skill Premium	Δ GDP	Δ Skill Premium
2 5.17	-0.24%	0.03%	-79.91%	-0.29%
3 2.72	-0.15%	-0.04%	-62.38%	-0.15%
5 1.63	-0.55%	-0.01%	-23.81%	-0.95%

Description: This table shows the effect of innovation policy under different values for the elasticity of substitution. Hsieh and Klenow (2009) sets the elasticity of substitution to 3.

Exogenous Technology

Firms in Brazil Assume that firms in Brazil can choose between leasing technology from US, (A_{US}, B_{US}) , or innovate and create technology, (A_{BR}, B_{BR}) . Technologies (A_{US}, B_{US}) and (A_{BR}, B_{BR}) are parameters of the model.

If the firm innovates, it solves

$$V_{innov,j} = \max_{h,l} z_j [\alpha_j (A_{BR}l)^\rho + (1 - \alpha_j) (B_{BR}h)^\rho]^{\frac{\gamma}{\rho}} - w_{H,BR}h - w_{L,BR}l \quad (1.69)$$

While the profit of a firm leasing technology is

$$V_{lease,j} = \max_{h,l} z_j [\alpha_j (A_{US}l)^\rho + (1 - \alpha_j)(B_{US}h)^\rho]^{\frac{\gamma}{\rho}} - w_{H,BR}h - w_{L,BR}l \quad (1.70)$$

The final technology choice of the firm is given by

$$V_j = \max \{V_{lease,j} - \epsilon_{j,lease} - \tau_{lease}, V_{innov,j} - \epsilon_{j,innov} + \tau_{innov}\} \quad (1.71)$$

Where the labor market clearing condition and the government budget constraint is the same as in the baseline model.

Identification of Key Parameters As in section 1.6.1, I reproduce the TSP in the model and the empirical procedure of section 1.4. Proposition 6 shows that, knowing ρ and normalizing (A_{US}, B_{US}) , I can estimate the Brazilian technology (A_{BR}, B_{BR}) if idiosyncratic shocks are persistent.

Proposition 6. (*Identification of Exogenous Technology*)

Suppose that the government implements policy 1.21 and define the estimators as in 1.23. Assume that production function is defined as in 1.20. Then, knowing ρ and (A_{US}, B_{US}) , ρ and (A_{BR}, B_{BR}) can be uniquely identified from λ_{skill} , λ_{labor} , the wages in the two countries, the distribution of expenditure shares, and the distribution of innovation status.

Proof. Proof available on appendix 1.C.6. □

Calibration To estimate (A_{BR}, B_{BR}) , I normalize the US technology $A_{US} = B_{US} = 1$.

Table 1.D.57 shows the main results for 5 different estimations of ρ . For the first line, I use the fact that the elasticity of substitution in U.S. is still ρ and use the estimates by Murphy et al. (1998). On the second line, I use the estimate of ρ found on table 1.8. For third and fourth line I estimate the elasticity of substitution on firms innovating. For different

controls, the elasticity goes between 0.77 and 0.9347. On the last line, I use the fact that Brazil is a developing country and use the elasticity estimated by Yu et al. (2015).

Table 1.D.57: **Estimated Brazilian Technology for Different Elasticities**

Calibration	ρ	A_{BR}	B_{BR}	A_{BR}/B_{BR}
Elasticity of Substitution In US	0.2850	0.7158	0.6655	1.0756
Baseline Estimated Elasticity	0.2655	0.7127	0.6577	1.0836
Estimation Lower Bound	0.7729	0.7430	0.7367	1.0086
Estimation Upper Bound	0.9347	0.7459	0.7443	1.0020
Chinese Elasticity	0.5200	0.7352	0.7158	1.0272

Description: This table shows the estimated Brazilian technology under different values of the elasticity ρ . On the first line, I use the elasticity of Murphy et al. (1998), on second line I estimate the model using the elasticity estimated on the main section, on the third and fourth columns I use elasticity estimated from factor share changes among firms innovating, the last column uses elasticity from Yu et al. (2015).

Table 1.D.58 presents the main results. The effect on GDP and skill wage premium is larger for larger values of κ .

Table 1.D.58: **Effect of Innovation Policy**

Calibration	ρ	GDP	$Skill Wage Premium$
Elasticity of Substitution In US	0.2850	-0.225%	-0.023%
Baseline Estimated Elasticity	0.2655	-0.203%	-0.020%
Estimation Lower Bound	0.7729	-0.658%	-0.12%
Estimation Upper Bound	0.9347	-0.662%	-0.113%
Chinese Elasticity	0.5200	-0.601%	-0.124%

Description: This table shows the estimated Brazilian technology under different values of the elasticity ρ . On the first line, I use the elasticity of Murphy et al. (1998), on second line I estimate the model using the elasticity estimated on the main section, on the third and fourth columns I use elasticity estimated from factor share changes among firms innovating, the last column uses elasticity from Yu et al. (2015).

Alternative Distributions

In this section I relax the assumption that the relative cost to innovate is normally distributed.

On table 1.D.59 I assume that the relative innovation fixed cost is either logistic or type 1 extreme value, other than the baseline assumption of normally distributed. Again, I calibrate the model to reproduce the same targets as before. Because the distribution changed, the selection into innovation will also change.

Table 1.D.59 shows that the effect of innovation policy is very similar across distributions.

Table 1.D.59: **Estimated Brazilian Technology for Different Elasticities**

Distribution	<i>Effect of 1p.p. in Innovation</i>		<i>Effect of Closing to Int. Tech.</i>	
	GDP	Skill Wage Premium	GDP	Skill Wage Premium
Normal	-0.20%	-0.03%	-28.86%	-1.03%
Logistic	-0.62%	-0.02%	-32.56%	-1.01%
Type 1 E.V.	-0.30%	-0.02%	-30.28%	-0.32%

Description: This table shows the effect of different innovation policies under different distributions of the relative innovation cost. The first line has the baseline estimation under the normal distribution, the second assumes the relative innovation cost is logistic distribution and the last line assumes the distribution is Type 1 extreme value.

Vintage Technology

Model Description Brazilian firms have access to a vintage technology ($A_{vintage}, B_{vintage}$) free of any cost. The vintage technology was created satisfying the following technology frontier:

$$\phi_{vintage} = \left(A \frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho} + B \frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa\rho}} \quad (1.72)$$

Firms in Brazil produce using production function (1.20). Therefore, the operating profit

of producing using old technology is

$$V_{j,vintage,BR}^t = \max_{h,l} z_j \Upsilon_c^t \left[\Psi^t \alpha_j (A_{vintage} l)^\rho + (1 - \alpha_j) (B_{vintage}^t h)^\rho \right]^{\frac{\gamma}{\rho}} - w_H^t h - w_L^t l$$

Technology choice of Brazilian firms is given by:

$$V_j = \max \left\{ V_{j,BR,lease}^t - \epsilon_{j,lease}^t - \tau_{lease}^t, V_{j,BR,innov}^t - \epsilon_{j,innov}^t + \tau_{innov}^t, V_{j,vintage,BR}^t \right\} \quad (1.73)$$

Identification and Calibration With the introduction of the vintage technology, there are now an extra parameter to be identified, $\phi_{vintage}$. I show that $\phi_{vintage}$ can be identified by a triple difference approach.

As before, assume that there are two periods and production function is given by 1.20. Moreover, the government implements the following fiscal policy:

$$\tau_{innov}^0 = \tau_{lease}^0 = T^0 = T^1 = 0 \quad (1.74)$$

$$\tau_{j,innov}^1 = \tau \mathbb{I} \{ z_j \geq \bar{z} \} \quad (1.75)$$

where τ_{lease}^1 adjust to balance government budget constraint.²⁸

Define the set of firms leasing technology or using vintage technology that are exposed to this program as

$$ExposedUS = \left\{ j \mid \tau_j \times \mathbb{I}_{US}^0 > 0 \right\}$$

$$ExposedVintage = \left\{ j \mid \tau_j \times \mathbb{I}_{old}^0 > 0 \right\}$$

$$Control = \{ j \mid j \notin ExposedUS, j \notin ExposedVintage \}$$

28. On the data, the reciprocity of the R&D subsidy is correlated with firm size, as discussed in appendix 1.A.11. To be able to reproduce the empirical estimates, I have to take it into account in the presence of a vintage technology. Otherwise, assuming a lump-sum R&D subsidy, the share of firms moving from vintage technology to Brazilian innovations would be larger than the predicted by the data.

We can estimate the relative change in factor share and firm size in the exposed group by

$$\lambda_{skill}^{US} = E \left[\Delta \log \left(\frac{w_{L,BR}^t l_j^t}{w_{H,BR}^t h_j^t} \right) | j \in ExposedUS \right] - E \left[\Delta \log \left(\frac{w_{L,BR}^t l_j^t}{w_{H,BR}^t h_j^t} \right) | j \in Control \right] \quad (1.76)$$

$$\lambda_{labor}^{US} = E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t | j \in ExposedUS \right] - E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t | j \in Control \right] \quad (1.77)$$

$$\lambda_{labor}^{Vintage} = E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t | j \in ExposedUS \right] - E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t | j \in Control \right] \quad (1.78)$$

Proposition 7 shows that, under some identifying conditions, the ρ , ϕ_{US} , and $\phi_{vintage}$ can be identified using the effect of the innovation program on the exposed groups, data moments, and calibrated values for κ , γ and ϕ_{BR} .

Proposition 7. (*Identification of Key Parameters with Vintage Technology*)

Suppose that the government implements policy 1.21 and define the estimators as in 1.76. Assume that production function is defined as in 1.20. Then, knowing κ and γ , then ρ , $\frac{\phi_{US}}{\phi_{BR}}$, and $\frac{\phi_{vintage}}{\phi_{BR}}$ can be uniquely identified from λ_{labor}^{US} , $\lambda_{labor}^{vintage}$, λ_{skill}^{US} , the wages in the two countries, the distribution of expenditure shares, and the distribution of innovation status.

Proof. Proof available on appendix 1.C.7. □

Table 1.D.60 shows the estimated parameters. Notice that ρ and ϕ_{US} adjusted to the new identification strategy. When estimating ρ and ϕ_{US} only comparing firms leasing technology to firms innovating, the predicted difference in skill bias and productivity between US and Brazilian innovations is larger. Therefore, ρ and ϕ_{US} adjust accordingly. Moreover, $\phi_{vintage}$ is almost 1. Meaning that there isn't much different in productivity between vintage technology and Brazilian innovations.

Table 1.D.60: **Estimated Parameters of Model with Vintage Technology**

Parameter	Description	Target/Source	Value Target	Parameter Value
Production function and Technology				
κ	Elasticity of substitution in US	Katz and Murphy (1992)	0.285	0.285
ρ	Elasticity of substitution in BR	Effect of TSP on log Factor Share	0.45	-1.304
γ	Degree of decreasing returns	Estimation		0.757
ϕ_{US}	Productivity of US technology	Effect of TSP on Demand for Low Skilled of Leasing Tech.	-1.707	2.0757
ϕ_{BR}	Productivity of BR technology	Normalization	1	1
$\phi_{vintage}$	Productivity of Vintage technology	Effect of TSP on Demand for Low Skilled of Vintage Tech.	0.0369	0.9924
Technology Cost				
μ_{ϵ}	Mean of Innovation Cost	Shr. of Firms Leasing Tech. 10 yrs Bfr Program	0.012144	-6.84E-06
σ_{ϵ}	Variation of Innovation Cost	Effect of TSP on Innovation of Vintage	-0.434	1.25E-12
μ_{lease}	Mean of Innovation Cost	Shr. of Firms Leasing Tech. 10 yrs Bfr Program	0.0121	-4.19E-04
σ_{lease}	Variation of Innovation Cost	Effect of TSP on Innovation of Lease	0.203	6.85E-05
\bar{z}	Cut-off for R&D Subsidy	Share of Firms Receiving Subsidy	0.0121	2.29
Firm Heterogeneity				
Γ_z	Dist. of Idiosyncratic Neutral Shock	Log-Normal		
μ_z	Avg. productivity shock	Normalization	0	1
σ_z	Variance of Firm Productivity Shock	Variance of Firm Size/Mean Firm Size	48.3032	0.403352367
Γ_{α}	Dist. of Idiosyncratic Biased Shock	Logit-Normal		
μ_{α}	Avg. biased shock	Normalization	0	0
σ_{α}	Variance of Skill Bias Shock	Variance of Expenditure Share	0.052	6.212962881
Factor Supply				
L_U	Supply of low-skilled workers	Initial low skill wage	39.73	4.75E-006
H_U	Supply of high-skilled workers	Initial high skill wage	123.4685	5.88E-007

Description: This table shows the estimated parameters and it's calibrated values. As skilled wage premium in US I use the average skilled wage premium of countries selling technology to Brazil weighted by the number of contracts.

Results Table 1.D.61 shows four different counterfactual innovation programs. On the first line, I reproduce the Technology Substitution Program. The second and third lines allows to identify the differential effect of the tax on international technology and the subsidy to innovation. The final line implements a leasing tax&subsidy program to increase innovation by 1 percentage point.

Table 1.D.61 shows that taking into account vintage technology dramatically increases the magnitude of the effect of innovation policy on GDP and skilled wage premium. While the baseline model predicts a decrease in 0.2% in GDP from increasing innovation by 1 p.p., table 1.D.61 predicts a decrease in 1.6%. This happens because part of the firms leasing technology now adjust to a vintage technology. As consequence, the drop in GDP is larger.

Lines 2 and 3 of table 1.D.61 separate the two policy instruments implemented with the TSP; the tax on technology leasing and the subsidy to innovation. Table 1.D.61 shows that all the result of the program is coming from the tax on international technology leasing. The main reason the subsidy is ineffective is because it is targeted to large firms. Large, in the absence of the subsidy, would either lease technology or innovate. Therefore, the subsidy cannot stimulate firms using vintage technology to adopt a Brazilian innovation.

Table 1.D.61: **Innovation Policy with Vintage Technology**

<i>Policy Change</i>	<i>Leasing</i>	<i>Innovation</i>	<i>GDP</i>	<i>Wage Premium</i>	<i>Avg. Wage</i>	<i>w_H</i>	<i>w_L</i>
Technology Substitution Program	-15.10%	79.483%	-1.637%	-0.154%	-1.636%	-1.752%	-1.600%
TSP: Tax Only	-15.10%	79.483%	-1.637%	-0.154%	-1.636%	-1.752%	-1.600%
TSP: Subsidy Only	-0.0002%	0.001%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
1p.p. Increase in Innovation	-15.10%	79.480%	-1.636%	-0.154%	-1.636%	-1.752%	-1.600%

Description: This table shows the effect of different innovation policies in the model with vintage technology. The first line reproduces the Technology Substitution Program, the second line implements only the tax on international technology, the third line has the results of implementing only the subsidy for innovation while the final line implements a tax+subsidy program to increase innovation by 1 percentage point.

Externality of Innovation

Model Description Assume that the Brazilian technology frontier is given by

$$\phi_{BR} \left(\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right)^\beta = \left(A \frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho} + B \frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa\rho}} \quad (1.79)$$

where $\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j$ is the share of firms innovating and $\beta > 0$. Constraint 1.79 includes positive externality of innovation. According to constraint 1.79, if more firms innovate, firms can choose higher values for A and B .

To see how the externality translates into firm's productivity, it is useful to write the

operating profit of a Brazilian firm that innovates:

$$V_{innov,BR} = \max_{h,l,A,B} [(Al)^\rho + (Bh)^\rho]^{\frac{\gamma}{\rho}} - w_{H,BR}h - w_{L,BR}l \quad (1.80)$$

$$\text{s.t. } \phi_{BR} \left(\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right)^\beta = \left(A^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} + B^{\frac{\kappa\rho}{\kappa-\rho}} \right)^{\frac{\kappa-\rho}{\kappa\rho}}$$

Solving for the optimal technology choice in 1.80, we can re-write firm's problem as

$$V_{innov,BR} = \max_{h,l} \phi_{BR} \left(\int \mathbb{I}_{j,innov} d\Gamma_j \right)^\beta [l^\kappa + h^\kappa]^{\frac{\gamma}{\kappa}} - w_{H,BR}h - w_{L,BR}l \quad (1.81)$$

Problem 1.81 shows that an increase in the share of firms innovating, increases the TFP of firms innovating, which translates into higher demand for low- and high-skilled workers.

Identification and Calibration I identify externality β by comparing the employment growth between firms innovating and firms leasing technology. Assume there are two periods $t \in \{0, 1\}$ and policy 1.21 is implemented. Define $\lambda_{labor}^{externality}$ as the employment growth differential between firms innovating and firms leasing technology:

$$\lambda_{labor}^{externality} = E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t | \mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 = 1; \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 = 1 \right] - E \left[\Delta \log l_j^t | \mathbb{I}_{innov}^0 = 0; \mathbb{I}_{innov}^1 = 0 \right] \quad (1.82)$$

Proposition 8 shows that ρ , ϕ_{US} , and β can be identified using the effect of the TSP, $\lambda_{labor}^{externality}$, data moments, and calibrated values for κ , γ and ϕ_{BR} .

Proposition 8. (*Identification of Key Parameters with Selection, Aggregate Shocks and General Equilibrium*)

Suppose that the government implements policy (1.21) and defines estimators as in (1.23) and (1.82). Assume that the production function is defined as in (1.20). Normalize $\phi_{BR} = 1$. Then knowing κ and γ , ρ and ϕ_{US} can be uniquely identified from λ_{skill} , λ_{labor} , $\lambda_{labor}^{externality}$, the wages in the two countries, the distribution of expenditure shares, and the distribution of

innovation status.

Proof. Proof available on appendix 1.C.8. □

Results Table 1.D.62 shows that there is positive externality from Brazilian innovation. Table 1.D.63 shows that the externality is not large enough to overcome the negative effect of international technology replacement on output.

1.E Additional Evidence

1.E.1 Overview of Additional Evidence

The main claim of this paper is that cross-country differences in technology quality and skill bias generate a negative effect of innovation policy on production and skill-premium in the special context of a developing country. In this section, I show additional support for this result using text analysis of Brazilian and international patents, exogenous variation on wage premium coming from heterogeneous exposure to minimum wage, the effect of the TSP on imports, the heterogeneous effect of the TSP, event-study comparing firms leasing technology, event-study comparing firms leasing technology against firms issuing a patent, diff-in-diff with applicants for R&D subsidy and regional variation on factor supply and technology adoption.

Text Analysis of National and International Technology

Using text analysis and measures of patent quality, I show that technology leased by Brazilian firms are of better quality and more skill intensive than technology created by Brazilian firms. Moreover, countries with more skilled workers create skill intensive technology.

Table 1.E.64 shows statistics of Brazilian patents and of patents created by firms leasing technology to Brazil. To create this table I match the name of firms selling technology to

Brazil to the OECD patent database. To keep sample comparable, I only compare Brazilian patents registered in the European Patent Office.

The first panel of table 1.E.64 shows that Brazilian patents have less citation, less inventors per patents and that Brazilian inventors are less prolific than inventors on firms leasing technology to Brazil. These facts support the conclusion that Brazilian patents are of inferior quality.

Table 1.E.64 shows on panel b that Brazilian technology is less associated to labor saving machines than international technology. To accomplish that I create a measure of similarity to robots inspired by Argente et al. (2017). For the title of each patent I calculate the text similarity to a set of wikipedia articles describing robots and automation.²⁹ Column 1 of panel b of table 1.E.64 shows the share of patents with similarity in the top decile. I also use the robot and software technology definition by Webb (2020).

29. Appendix 1.E.2 describes in detail the steps to create this measure.

Table 1.E.64: Comparison of Brazilian Patents and Patents of Technology Seller

	Brazilian Patents	Tech. Seller Patents
<i>Quality Measures</i>		
Citations 3 Years After Publication	0.402	1.142
Avg. Number Inventors per Patent	2.398	4.890
Avg. Number of Patents per Inventor	3.222	8.356
<i>Skill Bias Measures</i>		
Text Similarity with Robot	0.0476	0.1018
Robot (Webb (2020))	0.0003	0.0076
Software (Webb (2020))	0.0001	0.0149

Description: This table compares Brazilian patents registered in the European Patent Office and patents of firms selling technology to Brazil. It is constructed using the OECD patent database. The first panel contains measure of patent quality. The first contains the average number of citation 3 years after the publication of the patent, the second line contains the average team size for each patent type while the third line contains the total number of patent applications per inventor. The second panel display measures of skill bias. The first line display the share of patents with similarity to robot description in the top 10%. The measure of text similarity is calculated using wikipedia entries describing automation and industrial robots following Argente et al. (2017). The second and third line contains the share of robots and software patents as described in Webb (2020). A patent is classified as robot if its title contain the words “robot” or “manipulat”, and it does not have CPC code A61 (“medical or veterinaryscience; hygiene”) or B01 (“physical or chemical processes or apparatus in general”). A patent is classified as software if it has words “software”, “computer”, or “program” on its title, and not “chip”, “semiconductor”, “bus”, “circuitry”, or “circuitry”.

Heterogeneous Effect of the Technology Substitution Program

According to the model of directed technological change, an increase in the supply of skilled workers in US would decrease skill premium, increase it’s technology bias and increase the difference between skill bias of US and Brazil. Therefore, when Brazilian firms switch technology, the change in expenditure shares would be larger. The same intuition goes through in a multi-country model. Firms leasing technology from countries with relatively large supply of skilled workers should increase its expenditure share with low skilled workers by more. On appendix 1.E.3 I show that this is exactly the case.

Innovation, Capital, and Imports

There is no reason for the change in inputs composition to be limited to labor. Extending the intuition presented, we should expect firms to also reduce their use of capital, given high interest rates in Brazil, and overall use of international inputs, given that transportation cost makes national inputs less expensive. Table 1.B.38 shows that firms exposed to the TSP are less likely to become importers, to import inputs and to import capital. Table 1.B.39 shows that the drop in the import of inputs is driven by a reduction in the imports from developed countries.

Diff-in-Diff with Applications for R&D Subsidy

The main empirical specification does tease apart the effect of the tax from the effect of the subsidy. As consequence, we cannot empirically tell if the subsidy or the tax on technology lease are responsible for the main empirical findings.

In appendix 1.E.4 I isolate the effect of the subsidy. I use diff-in-diff comparing firms that successfully applied to the subsidy against firms that applied to the subsidy but did not received it. Because the subsidy is allocated based on technical criterias, I expect the fixed effect to remove any endogeneity related to the subsidy recipiency.

Appendix 1.E.4 shows that, in average, the subsidy led to an increase in patenting and no change in the educational composition of firms. Due to existing pre-trends, I cannot say anything about the effect of the subsidy on firm size.

But, appendix 1.E.4 also shows that the subsidy had heterogeneous effect on education. Firms leasing international technology before the introduction of the program increased their hiring of high school dropouts and decreased the average education of its labor force.

Event-Study using Brazilian Patents and International Technology

Another strategy to identify the differences between Brazilian technology and international technology is to study the change in firm outcomes when the two technologies are implemented. On appendix 1.E.5 I implement an event study comparing a firm that issued a patent to a firm leasing international technology. This strategy allows me to identify changes in labor outcomes of innovators relative to firms leasing international technology. Once again I find that firms issuing a patent increase the expenditure share with high school dropouts relative to firms leasing international technology. I also find a relative decrease in average years of education but no effect on employment.

Event-Study using International Technology

A conclusion from the model of directed technological change is that technology is biased towards abundant factors. Moreover, the bias of the technology should increase with its factor abundance. Therefore, a Brazilian firm implementing a technology from Germany, which has 29% of population with college degree, should increase its factor share with college graduates by less than a firm implementing a technology from US, which has 44% of population as college graduates. I test this model prediction on appendix 1.E.6.

On appendix 1.E.6 I implement an event-study strategy to study the change on labor outcomes when the firm lease an international technology. I show that firms leasing technology from high skill abundant countries decrease their hiring of high school dropouts. In special, firms leasing technology from US or other developed countries increase the share of college graduates in their labor force while the ones leasing technology from Brazil decrease it.

Regional Variation in Factor Supply and Technology Adoption

The model of directed technological change also has predictions to the technology adoption. If wage-premium in Brazil decreases, the difference in skill bias between Brazilian technology and international technology decreases. Therefore, the factor mismatch from using international technology is smaller which increases the profit of operating with an international technology. Therefore, regions in Brazil more abundant in high skill workers should be more likely to adopt international technology and, if they innovate, have technology high skill biased. In appendix 1.E.7 I show that this model prediction is also supported by the data.

Minimum Wage and Technology Adoption

The model of directed technological change also has predictions to the effect of exogenous changes in skill premium, such as the ones generated by minimum wage changes. According to the model, if skill premium decreases firms should produce technology more high skilled bias and should be more likely to adopt international technology. I test this prediction of the model by exploiting heterogeneous exposure to exogenous variation in minimum wage.

Between 2000 and 2010, Brazilian nominal minimum wage increased by 237%. Inspired by Engbom and Moser (2018), Autor et al. (2016b) and Lee (1999), I construct a new firm level measure of exposure to the minimum wage. Firms that in 2000 had a larger percentage of its labor forced with wage bellow the 2010 minimum wage value were more affected by the minimum wage than the ones which had a lower share. Exploiting this new exposure measure I show that firms more exposed to the minimum wage were more likely to lease international technology, as the model predicts.

1.E.2 Measure of Text Similarity to Robots

This document describes the steps taken to create similarity measures between patents and wikipedia articles. I follow Argente et al. (2017) to develop this measure.

First, I select a set of wikipedia articles related to robots and automation. I take the wikipedia articles on scara, asea irb, serial manipulator, industrial robot, robot welding, robocrane, automation, cisbot, robotic arm, mobile industrial robots, robot kinematics, cartesian coordinate robot, parallel manipulator, uwa telerobot, roboturb, delta robot, schoenflies displacement, articulated robot, unimate, 5dx, and programmable universal machine for assembly.

Parsing To transform documents in vectors, we need first to determine what correspond each element of the vector. In mine baseline application, I use words and sequences of words as tokens, i.e., 1-gram and 2-gram.

Lemmatisation To avoid counting conjugations of the same word as different words, I use the WordNet lexical database (wordnet.princeton.edu), to reduce words to their root forms by removing conjugations like plural suffixes.

Selection To avoid counting frequent and uninformative words, such as "the" and "and", I drop terms that appear in more than 80% of documents.

Vectorization Following the previous steps, we can characterize each document with a vector of dummies for words it contain. Let $m \in \{1, \dots, M\} = \mathcal{M}$ be the set for words in the document. Let c_{km} be a dummy variable taking 1 if document k contains word m . Therefore, document k can be represented by vector c_m with entries c_{km} .

Normalization Rare words are more important to characterize differences across documents than common words. To take that into account, we weight each word using total-frequency-inverse-document-frequency (tf-idf). Each term m of the dataset is weighted by

$$\omega_m = \log\left(\frac{K+1}{d_m+1}\right) + 1 \text{ where } d_m = \sum_k \mathbb{I}\{c_{km} > 0\}$$

After weighting, each document is weighted by word frequency vector f_k with entries

$$f_{km} = \frac{\omega_m c_{km}}{\sqrt{\sum_{m'} (\omega_m c_{km})^2}}$$

Similarity Scores Using the normalized word vector for each document, f_k , we can calculate the similarity scores. The similarity between patent j and wikipedia articles w is given by

$$s_{jw} = \sum_{m \in \mathbb{M}} f_{jm} \times f_{pm} \tag{1.83}$$

Final Robot Similarity For each patent, I calculate the similarity score 1.83 for each wikipedia article. The final robot similarity is the max of similarity to any robot wikipedia article:

$$\text{Robot Similarity}_k = \max_{w \text{ is a wikipedia article}} s_{kw}$$

Then, to reduce the noise caused by outliers, I report on table 1.E.64 a dummy for similarity to robot:

$$\mathbb{I}_k\{\text{Similar to Robot}\} = \begin{cases} 1 & , \text{ if Robot Similarity}_k \text{ is on top decile} \\ 0 & , \text{ if Robot Similarity}_k \text{ is not on top decile} \end{cases}$$

1.E.3 Heterogeneous Effect of TSP

For each firm leasing technology before the introduction of the Technology Substitution Program I calculate the average factor share of it's technology:

$$\text{Factor Supply Tech.}_{i,s(i),t} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N(i)} \frac{H_{c(j,i)}}{L_{c(j,i)}}}{N(i)}$$

where $N(i)$ is the number of technology contracts signed by firm i before the introduction of the program, $H_{c(j,i)}$ is the number of workers with high school or more on country $c(j,i)$ which is the origin of technology j signed by firm i , $L_{c(j,i)}$ is the number of workers with less than high school on country $c(j,i)$ which is the origin of technology j signed by firm i , $\frac{H_{c(j,i)}}{L_{c(j,i)}}$ is the factor share of technology leased by firm i in contract j . Therefore, $\text{Factor Supply Tech.}_{i,s(i),t}$ is the average factor share of the technology leased by firm i before the introduction of the program.³⁰

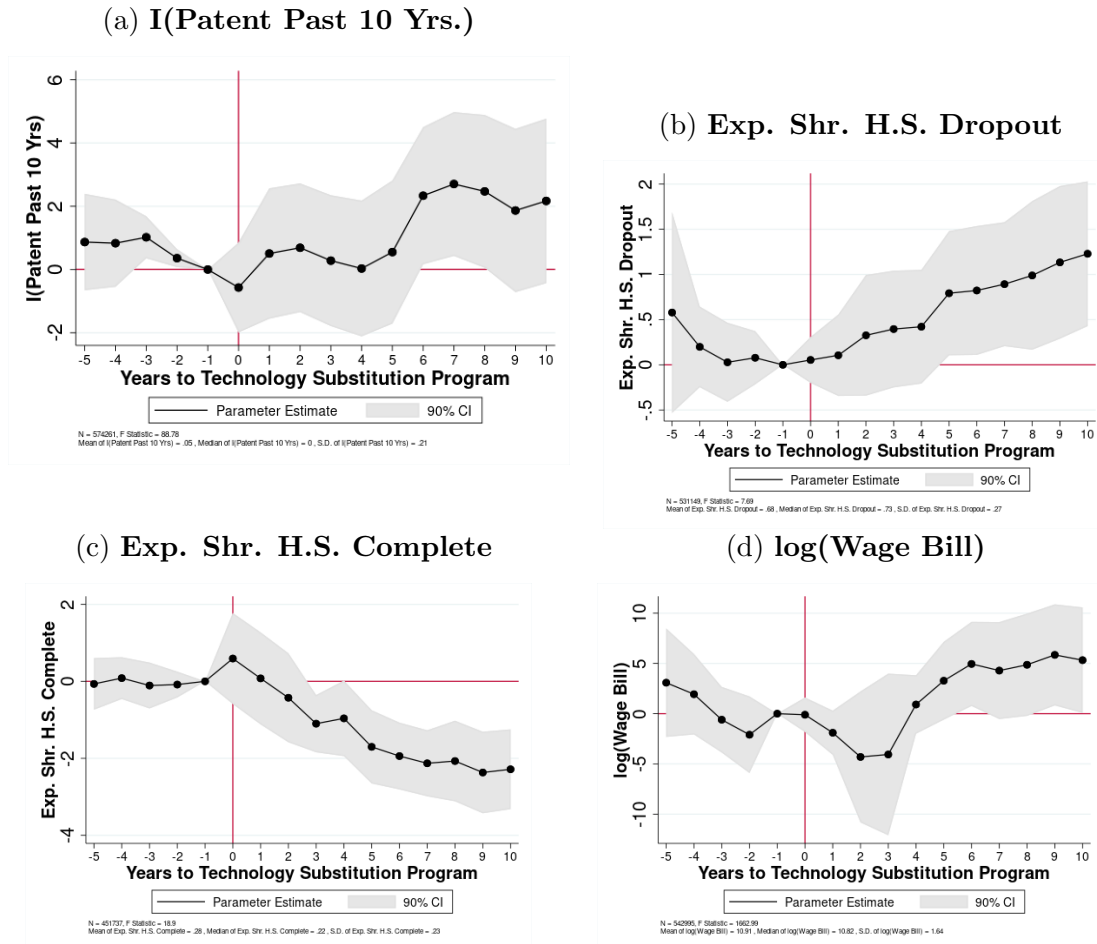
I use the following dynamic specification to test for heterogeneous effect:

$$\begin{aligned} y_{i,s(i),t} = & \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to TSP}\} \times \text{Exposure TSP}_{i,s(i)} + \\ & \sum_{j=-5}^{10} \kappa_j \times \text{Factor Supply Tech.}_{i,s(i),t} \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to TSP}\} \times \text{Exposure TSP}_{i,s(i)} + \\ & X'_{i,s(i),t} \beta_t + \mu_i + \mu_t + \epsilon_{i,s(i),t} \end{aligned} \quad (1.84)$$

Figure 1.E.49 shows the heterogeneous effects of the TSP, measured by κ_j . As the model predicts, firms with leasing technology from countries with larger supply of skilled workers increase the expenditure share with high school dropouts by more. I don't find any significant effect on innovation or employment.

30. I choose not to use the value of the contract to weight the average because it is missing to a set of contracts. Results using predicted contract value has the same conclusions.

Figure 1.E.49: Employment and Exposure to the TSP with Treatment Trend



1.E.4 Diff-in-Diff with Applications for R&D Subsidy

What effect the subsidy alone had on innovation, expenditure share and employment? In this section I implement a difference-in-difference strategy with firms applying for R&D subsidy that isolates the effect of the subsidy. I find that, in average, the subsidy had a small effects on innovation and no significant effect on employment. However, these non-significant average effects hide a large degree of heterogeneity. I find that the subsidy decreased expenditure share with low skilled workers on firms previously leasing international technology.

The *Funding Authority for Studies and Projects* subsidize innovation project of firms. Firms with an innovation project can apply for different subsidy types: tax rebate, cash grants or subsidized lending. Applications are program (topic) specific and there are 88

programs.

Each application is technically evaluated and receive a score. The final score is a weighted average of scores on 1) coherence and clarity of the goals and methodology, 2) scientific relevance, 3) qualification of the research team, 3) proximity to the supported topic and 4) viability, i.e., the likelihood that the research will be concluded.

Firms are ranked according to their score and the budget is allocating according to firm's score. Therefore, firms with larger score receive the subsidy.³¹

Given that to receive the subsidy a firm needs to find a research idea, hire a team of scientists and write a project, we cannot simply compare firms that receive the subsidy against the ones that don't. Because these firms are so fundamentally different, they could be in different trends.

To identify the causal effect of the subsidy I compare the successful applications to the subsidy against the rejected applications. The assumption is that there is parallel trends between the treatment and control groups and that any level difference can be taken away by the fixed effects.

I implement the following dynamic model:

$$y_{i,r(i),t} = \sum_{j=-5}^5 \beta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{\text{Treatment}\} \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to Subsidy Application}\} + \sum_{j=-5}^5 \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to Subsidy Application}\} + \mu_{t,r(i)} + \mu_i + \epsilon_{i,t,r(i)}$$

where $y_{i,r(i),t}$ is outcome of firm i , at year t applying to program $r(i)$, $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Treatment}\}$ is a dummy if application is accepted, $\mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to Subsidy Application}\}$ is a dummy taking one j years to subsidy application, $\mu_{t,r(i)}$ is a year-program fixed effect, μ_i is a firm fixed effect. Standard errors are clustered at firm level.

Figure 1.E.50 shows that the subsidy increased the probability of firms applying for PCT

31. The score each firm receives is not observed

patents, i.e., patents with international protection, while decreased the probability of firms to apply for patents at the Brazilian patent office. This could signal that the subsidy lead to an increase in the quality of patents being created.

Figure 1.E.50: R&D Subsidy and Innovation

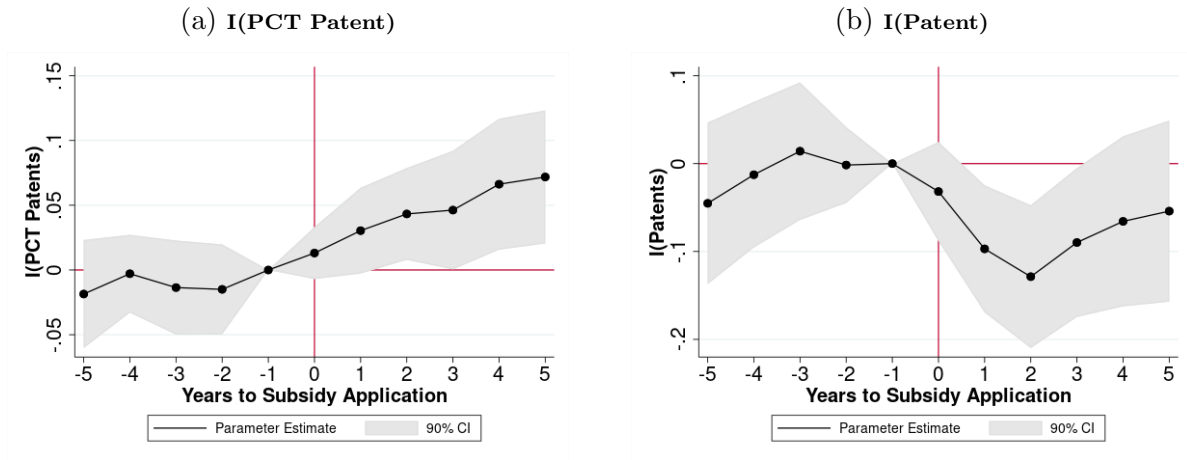


Figure 1.E.51 shows the estimates of the dynamic effect on firm’s employment. There is a clear trend in the period that gets reversed. But in general it’s not clear that there is any effect on employment or wages coming from the subsidy.

Figure 1.E.51: R&D Subsidy and Employment

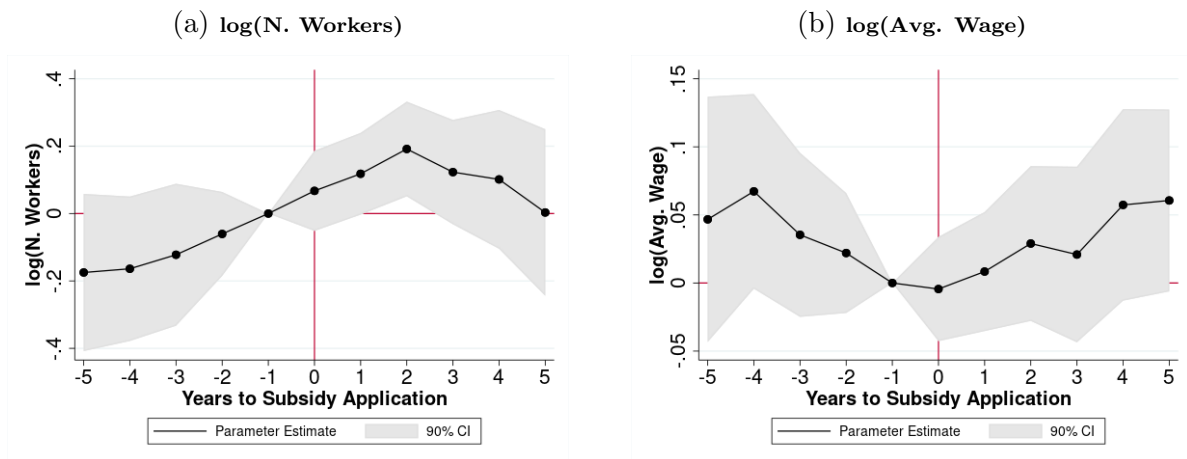
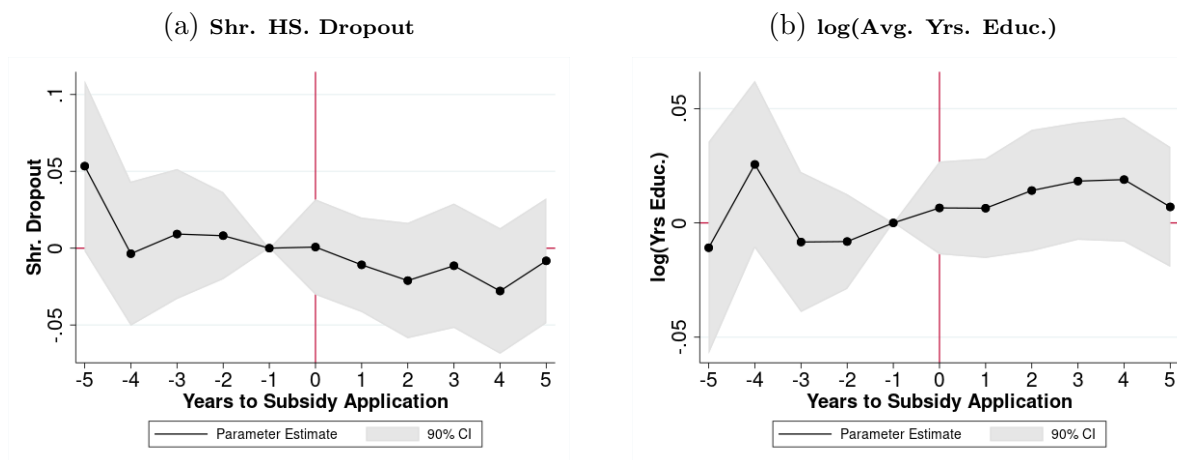


Figure 1.E.52 shows the effect of the subsidy on the educational composition at the firms.

The subsidy had no effect on the educational composition of firms.

Figure 1.E.52: R&D Subsidy and Education



These results indicate that the subsidy had no significant effect on firm’s labor composition and employment while affecting its patenting. I show now that this average result hides heterogeneous effect according to firm’s technology.

To show the effect of the subsidy on firms leasing international technology, I use the following specification

$$\begin{aligned}
 y_{i,r(i),t} = & \sum_{j=-5}^5 \kappa_j \times \mathbb{I}\{\text{Tech. Lease Bfr.}\} \times \mathbb{I}\{\text{Treatment}\} \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to Subsidy Application}\} \\
 & \sum_{j=-5}^5 \beta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{\text{Treatment}\} \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to Subsidy Application}\} + \\
 & \sum_{j=-5}^5 \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs to Subsidy Application}\} + \mu_{t,r(i)} + \mu_i + \epsilon_{i,t,r(i)}
 \end{aligned}$$

where $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Tech. Lease Bfr.}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm leased international technology while κ captures the relative effect of the innovation subsidy on firms leasing international technology.

Figure 1.E.53 shows the relative effect of the subsidy on innovation at firms leasing

international technology. The figure show no significant effect. This result indicates that firms with international technology are as likely as firms without international technology to lease a patent.

Figure 1.E.53: Effect of R&D Subsidy on Innovation of Firms Leasing Tech.

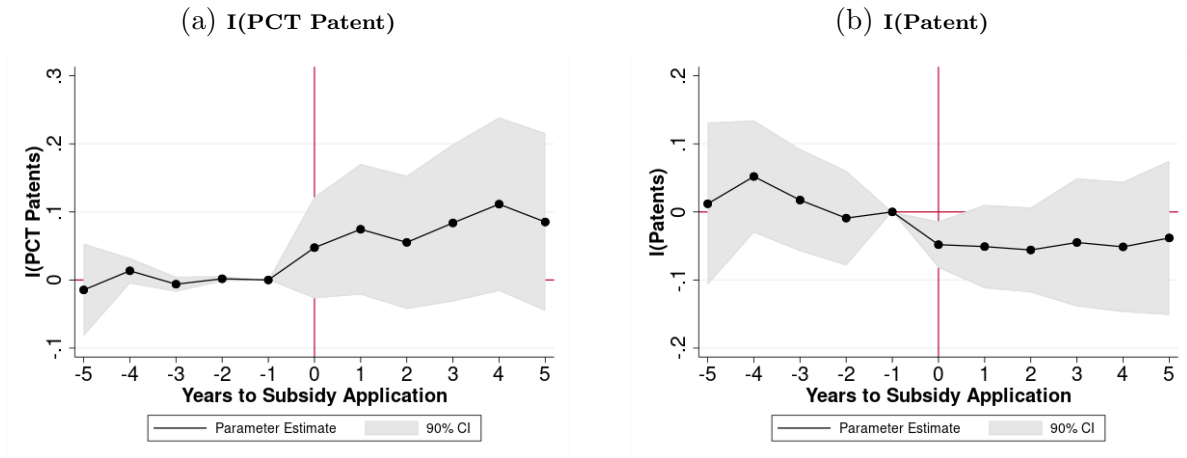
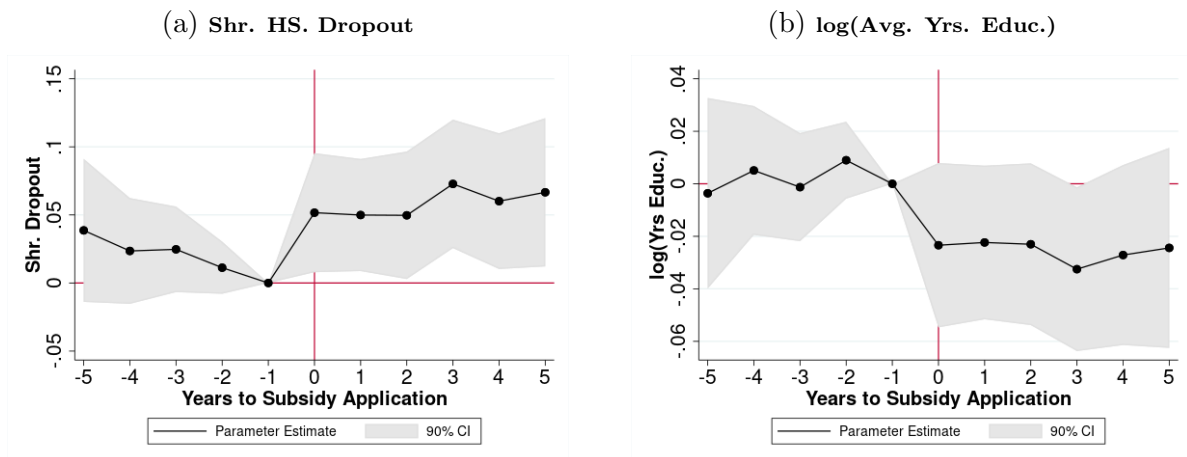


Figure 1.E.54 shows the effect of the subsidy on the composition of workers on firms leasing international technology. Firms leasing international technology that received the subsidy increased their share of high school dropouts and decreased the average years of education of its labor force.

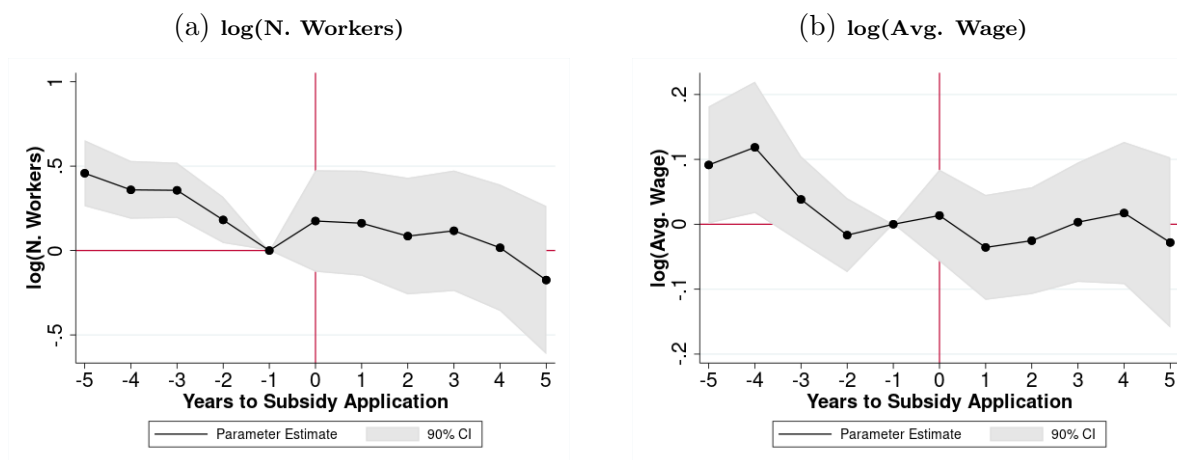
Figure 1.E.54: Effect of R&D Subsidy on Education of Firms Leasing Tech.



Event

Figure 1.E.55 shows the effect of the subsidy on the employment of firms leasing international technology. As before, there is a pre-trend before firms received the subsidy, making any conclusion questionable.

Figure 1.E.55: **Effect of R&D Subsidy on Employment of Firms Leasing Tech.**



1.E.5 Event-Study Comparing the International Technology Lease and Innovation

In this section I implement an event study comparing labor market changes in firms issuing patents against firms leasing international technology. This section shows that firms introducing a patent decrease the share of high school dropout and the average years of education compared to firms leasing international technology.

The main specification is given by (1.85).

$$y_{i,t} = \sum_{j=-5}^5 \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs. to Patent Application}\} + \sum_{j=-5}^5 \kappa_j \times \mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs. to Tech. Purchase or Patent Application}\} + \mu_i + \mu_t + \epsilon_{i,t,c(i)} \quad (1.85)$$

Where $\mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs. to Patent Application}\}$ is a dummy taking 1 j years to the first PCT patent

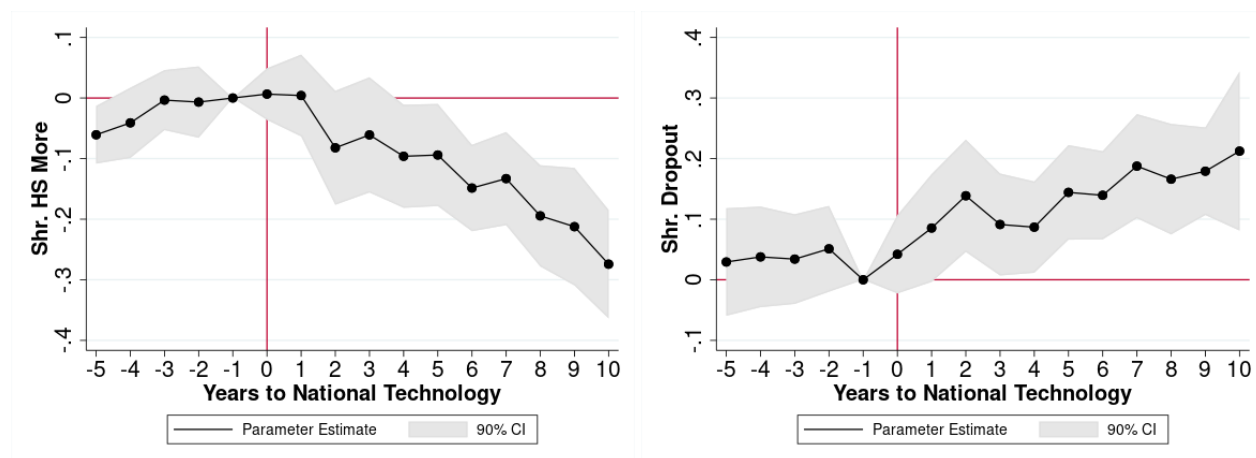
by firm j , $\mathbb{I}\{j \text{ Yrs. to Tech. Purchase or Patent Application}\}$ is a dummy taking one j years for the application of a patent or for the leasing of international technology, μ_i is a firm fixed effect, μ_t is a year fixed effect.

The parameter of interest is θ_j . It shows the relative change in outcome $y_{i,t}$ on a firm applying for a patent compared to firms leasing international technology. The parameter κ_j captures the change in labor outcomes related to the introduction of a new technology.

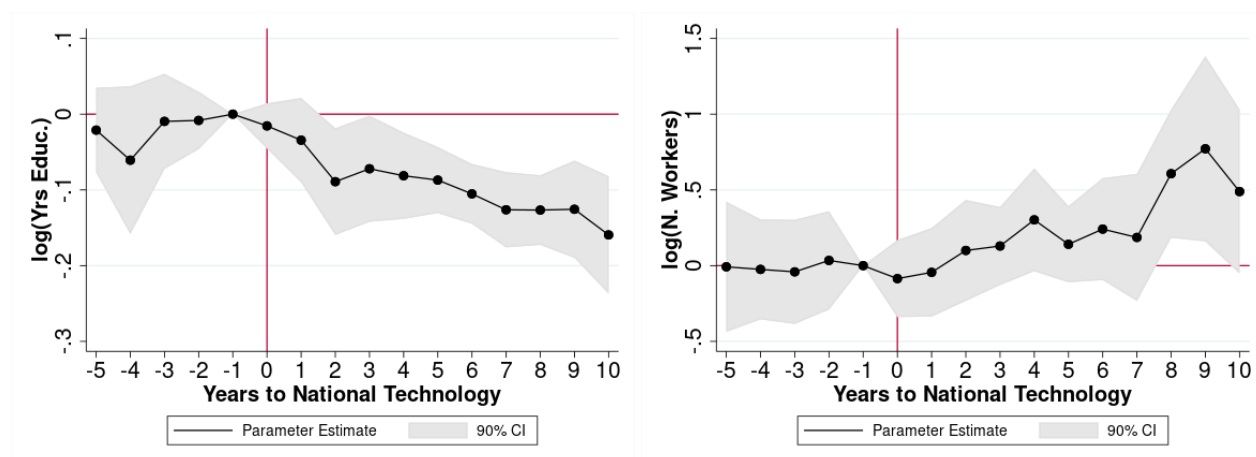
Figure 1.E.56 shows the estimated θ_j . It shows that, relative to firms leasing technology, firms applying for patent increase the expenditure share with low skilled workers without any difference on employment.

Figure 1.E.56: Innovation and Exposure to the TSP

- (a) Patent Application and Shr. College Graduates (b) Patent Application and Shr. HS Dropout



- (c) Patent Application and Avg. Yrs. of Education (d) Patent Application and Number of Workers



1.E.6 Diff-in-Diff with International Technology Lease from Different Countries

In this section, I show that firms leasing technology from high skill abundant countries increase the hiring of high-skilled workers by more than firms leasing technology from high

skill poor countries. I get to this conclusion by implementing a differences-in-differences where the treatment group is the set of establishments implementing technology from abroad while the control group are the establishments in the same firm which haven't leased any technology. By comparing different establishments of the same firm, I can get rid of firm level shocks and isolate the effect of technology leasing.

To get rid of firm level idiosyncratic shocks, I compare establishments within a firm. The treatment group is the set of establishment s in firm i implementing a leased technology for the first time and the control group is the set of establishments s' of the same firm i that has not implemented any international technology in the 10 years around the technology lease by establishment s . The assumption is then of parallel trends between establishments of the same firm.

The main specification is:

$$y_{s,i,t} = \sum_{j=-4}^4 \theta_j \times \mathbb{I}_{s,i} \{j \text{ Yrs. to Tech. Lease from Country } c(i)\} \times \text{Shr. Skilled Workers}_{c(i)} \quad (1.86)$$

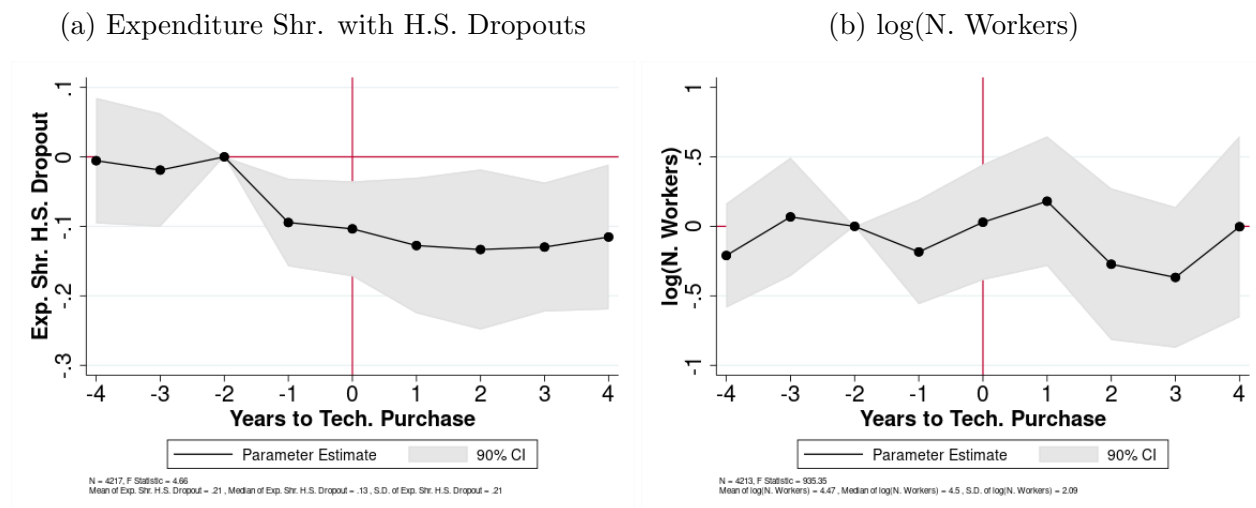
$$\sum_{j=-5}^5 \kappa_j \times \mathbb{I}_{s,i} \{j \text{ Yrs. to Tech. Purchase from Country } c(i)\} + \mu_{i,t} + \epsilon_{i,t,c(i)} \quad (1.87)$$

where $y_{s,i,t}$ is a labor outcome of establishment s , of firm i , in year t . $\text{Shr. Skilled Workers}_{c(s,i)}$ is the share of skilled workers in the country of origin of technology being implemented by establishment s of firm i . $\mathbb{I}_{s,i} \{j \text{ Yrs. to Tech. Lease from Country } c(i)\}$ is a dummy that takes one j years to establishment s of firm i leasing technology from country $c(i)$. $\mu_{i,t}$ is a firm-year fixed effect capturing firm level shocks. The parameter κ_j captures the effect of leasing technology on the establishment. The parameter of interest is θ_j , which captures the heterogeneous effect of leasing a technology from a skilled abundant country.

Figure 1.E.57a shows that establishments leasing technology from skill abundant countries decrease the expenditure share with high school dropouts by more than an establish-

ment leasing technology from a skill poor country. I do not find any differential effect on employment.

Figure 1.E.57: **Effect of Technology Leasing from Skilled-Abundant Countries**



Description: This figure displays the estimated θ_j of equation (1.86) on expenditure shr. with high school dropouts, in figure 1.E.57a, and on establishment employment, in figure 1.E.57b.

1.E.7 Regional Variation in Factor Supply and Technology Adoption

According to the model, a large supply of high skilled workers should lead firms to adopt high-skill biased technology. In this section, I test this prediction using variation in the supply of skilled workers across Brazilian regions and show that regions with a large supply of skilled workers are more likely to lease international technology and to create patents associated with robots.

The main specification is the following:

$$y_{i,r,s} = \beta HS_shr_{r,s} + X_i' \kappa + \epsilon_{i,r,s} \quad (1.88)$$

where $y_{i,r,s}$ is an outcome related to technology of firm i , in region r , and sector s before 2000; and $HS_shr_{r,s}$ is the share of workers with high school complete or more in 2000,

region r , and sector s . Controls, X_i , is a set of fixed effects for deciles of firm size and average wage. I use the outcome before 2000 to avoid capturing any variation generated by the TSP.

Table 1.E.65 shows that markets with larger supply of skilled workers are more likely to adopt international technology. In table 1.E.65, $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Int. Tech.}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm leased international technology at any time before 2000, $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent}\}$ is a dummy if the firm applied for a patent before 2000, and $\mathbb{I}\{\text{PCT Patent}\}$ is a dummy if the firm applied for a PCT patent before 2000. Table 1.E.65 shows that firms in markets with a high supply of skilled workers are more likely to lease international technology, which is high skill biased, than firms in markets with low supply of high skill workers.

Table 1.E.65: **Technology Adoption and Regional Factor Share**

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{Int. Tech.}\} - \mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent}\}$	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent}\}$	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{PCT Patent}\}$	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{Int. Tech.}\}$	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{Robot}\}$	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{Software}\}$
$HS_shr_{r,s}$	0.0734*** (0.00892)	0.00953 (0.00721)	0.00811*** (0.00198)	0.0829*** (0.00615)	0.00599** (0.00286)	0.00645*** (0.00239)
N	53886	53886	53886	53886	53886	53886
R^2	0.016	0.077	0.011	0.131	0.007	0.003
Mean Dep. Var	-.034	.055	.001	.022	.003	.001
SD Dep. Var	.25	.229	.038	.146	.069	.045
Mean Indep. Var	.205	.205	.205	.205	.205	.205
SD Indep. Var	.159	.159	.159	.159	.159	.159
Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Description: This table shows the estimated parameters of a regression of high skill share on technology adoption by the firm in 2000. High skill share is defined as the share of workers with high school diploma or more in RAIS for 2000. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Int. Tech.}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm had purchased an international technology before 2000. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm submitted a patent for to the Brazilian patent office before 2000. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{EPO Patent}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm has submitted a patent to the European Patent Office before 2000. Following Webb (2020), I use text analysis and patent classes to classify a patent as robot or software. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Robot}\}$ is a dummy if a patent is classified as related to automation and $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Software}\}$ a dummy if a patent is classified as software. As controls I use dummies for deciles of firm size and deciles of avg. wage. A patent is classified as robot if its title contain the Portuguese words for "robot" or "manipulat", and it does not have CPC code A61 ("medical or veterinaryscience; hygiene") or B01 ("physical or chemical processes or apparatus in general"). A patent is classified as software if it has Portuguese words for "software", "computer", or "program" on its title, and not "chip", "semiconductor", "bus", "circuitry", or "circuitry".

Patents created in regions with high supply of skilled workers are more skilled intensive, as columns 5 and 6 of table 1.E.65 indicates. $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Robot}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm issue a patent associated to robots and $\mathbb{I}\{\text{Software}\}$ is a dummy taking one if the firm issue a patent associated to softwares, both defined following Webb (2020). Columns 5 and 6 shows

that firms in labor markets with large supply of skilled workers are more likely to create patents associated to automation or software, which are both high skilled biased technology according to Webb (2020).

1.E.8 Minimum Wage and Technology Adoption

Using heterogeneous exposure to minimum wage, I show that an exogenous increase in skill premium leads firms to adopt high skilled biased technologies. Between 2000 and 2010, Brazilian nominal minimum wage increased by 237%. I use as exposure measure to the minimum wage the expected cost required to adhere to it. Firms with larger minimum wage expected cost had a fall in skill wage, a relative increase in the adoption of international technology, and skilled biased patents.

As exposure to the minimum wage, I use the percentage increase in 2000 wage bill required to satisfy the 2010 minimum wage:

$$ExpMW_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N(i)} \max\{wage_{j,i,2000}, MinimumWage_{2010}\}}{WageBill_{i,2000}} \quad (1.89)$$

where $wage_{j,i,2000}$ is the monthly wage of worker j in firm i , $MinimumWage_{2010}$ is the 2010 minimum wage, and $WageBill_{i,2000}$ is the wage bill of firm i . $ExpMW_i$ captures the smallest percentage increase in wage bill of firm i required by the minimum wage change.

I evaluate change in technology related to exposure to minimum wage with:

$$y_i = \beta ExpMW_i + X_i' \kappa + \epsilon_i$$

where y_i is an outcome measuring technology adoption in firm i between 2000 and 2010, $ExpMW_i$ is the exposure to minimum wage increase in (1.89), and X_i is a set of controls. As control, I use fixed effects for region, 5-digit sector, decile of firm size, decile of average wage, decile of wage bill, dummy for patent before 2000, and dummy for international technology

before 2000. Standard errors are clustered at the firm level.

The parameter of interest, β , is identified by comparing firms with high exposure to minimum wage against the ones with low exposure but same region, sector, size, wage, and technology. (1.89) does not capture differences in size and wages across firms because these variables are controlled for non-parametrically.

Table 1.E.66 shows that firms more exposed to the minimum wage policy had a skill premium increase and were more likely to adopt international technology. An increase in the exposure to minimum wage by one standard deviation, leads to an increase skill premium of 121%. Firms also increased the relative probability of adopting international technology and decrease the probability of applying for patents.

Table 1.E.66: **Effect of Minimum Wage on Technology Adoption**

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	$\Delta \log\left(\frac{\text{Hourly Wage Not HS Drop}}{\text{Hourly Wage HS Drop}}\right)$	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{Int. Tech.}\} - \mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent}\}$	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{Int. Tech.}\}$	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{Patent}\}$	$\mathbb{I}\{\text{Scientist}\}$
<i>ExpMW</i>	-2.463*	0.670**	0.231	-0.440**	-0.0369
	(1.365)	(0.325)	(0.217)	(0.224)	(0.119)
<i>N</i>	8768	14616	14616	14616	14616
<i>R</i> ²	0.129	0.166	0.257	0.213	0.199
Mean Dep. Var	-.162	-.107	.029	.137	.056
SD Dep. Var	.391	.365	.169	.344	.229
Mean Indep. Var	.597	.995	.995	.995	.995
SD Indep. Var	.491	.071	.071	.071	.071

Description: This table presents results of an OLS regression of *ExpMW* on the change in hourly wage premium between 2000 and 2010 at the firm, a dummy if the firm purchased an international technology between 2000 and 2010, a dummy if the firm issued a patent between 2000 and 2010, the difference between dummies for technology purchase and patent and a dummy if the firm hired a scientist between 2000 and 2010. Controls are a dummy for microregion, a dummy for a 1 digit sector classification, a dummy for deciles of firm size in 2000, a dummy for deciles of average wage, a dummy for deciles of wage bill, a dummy if the firm had a patent or technology contract before 2000. The sample is selected to firms in the manufacturing, agriculture, mining and construction sectors, that existed between 1995 and 2010, and that had more than 45 workers at some year between this period.

Table 1.A.17: **Classification of Trademark Applications**

Trademark Classification	N. Trademarks	Percentage
Advertising	209,186	16.81
Education	126,336	10.15
Clothing	80,863	6.50
Scientific and technological services	68,259	5.48
Scientific and audiovisual	62,072	4.99
Paper and cardboard	55,725	4.48
Pharmaceuticals	53,241	4.28
Coffee, tea, and cocoa	48,291	3.88
Cosmetics	46,701	3.75
Construction services	42,865	3.44
Insurance	42,454	3.41
Telecommunications services	32,297	2.60
Services for providing food and drink	30,654	2.46
Medical services	27,035	2.17
Transport	26,220	2.11
Meat, fish, poultry and game	25,350	2.04
Machines	20,046	1.61
Chemicals for use in industry	19,083	1.53
Raw and unprocessed agricultural prod..	17,483	1.40
Beers	17,305	1.39
Vehicles	17,097	1.37
Furniture	14,429	1.16
Alcoholic beverages	14,302	1.15
Games, toys and playthings	14,192	1.14
Materials for building and construction	13,388	1.08
Environmental control apparatus	12,828	1.03
Metal materials	12,045	0.97
Medical instruments	11,480	0.92
Leather and imitations of leather	10,527	0.85
Household or kitchen utensils	9,340	0.75
Legal services	8,824	0.71
Jewelry	8,594	0.69
Textiles	8,113	0.65
Paints	7,594	0.61
Unprocessed and semi-processed rubber	7,318	0.59
Industrial oils	6,368	0.51
Hand tools	4,016	0.32
Tobacco	3,573	0.29
Carpets, rugs, mats and matting	1,870	0.15
Yarns	1,822	0.15
Dressmakers' articles	1,804	0.14
Ropes and string	1,719	0.14
Musical instruments	1,192	0.10
Firearms	606	0.05

Description: This table shows the number of trademark applications between 1990 and 2010 submitted to the Brazilian Patent Office according to its 2 digit NICE classification.

Table 1.A.18: **Sector of Trademark Applications**

Sector	N. Trademark	Percentage
Manufacturing	5,548	54.10
Retail	1,766	17.22
Agriculture	628	6.12
Administration	338	3.30
Research	330	3.22
Information and Communication	309	3.01
Construction	268	2.61
Health	252	2.46
Others	155	1.51
Restaurant	126	1.23
Finance	115	1.12
Education	114	1.11
Transportation	105	1.02
Electricity	62	0.60
Extractive	49	0.48
Public Sector	45	0.44
Water and Sewage	37	0.36
Real State	9	0.09

Description: This table shows the number of trademark applications between 1990 and 2010 by sector of the firm making the application. The information on sector is from RAIS.

Table 1.A.21: **Technology Country of Origin**

Region	N. Transactions	%
United States	3,542	25.73
Germany	1,860	13.51
Brazil	1,237	8.99
France	877	6.37
Italy	811	5.89
UK	720	5.23
Japan	631	4.58
Canada	508	3.69
Spain	470	3.41
Others	3110	22.59
Developed	10,579	86.83
Developing	1,605	13.17

Table 1.A.22: **Technology and Firm Size**

Sample	N. Firms	N. Workers	Hourly Wage
Patent	61,363	562	58.56
Int. Technology	2,934	1569	123.92
All	5,800,587	61.85	38.75

Description: This table presents statistics of Brazilian firms according to their intellectual property. The first line contain statistics of firms with patent registered in the Brazilian patent office, the second line contain statistics of firms buying international technology without and the last line information from all Brazilian firms.

Table 1.A.23: **Technology and Firm Skill Intensity**

Sample	N. Firms	Shr. HS Drop.	Shr. HS Complete	Yrs. Educ.
Patent	61,363	0.69	0.19	8.96
Int. Technology	2,934	0.46	0.26	10.89
All	5,800,587	0.71	0.22	9.03

Table 1.A.24: **Sectoral Committees and Targeted Research Areas**

Committee Name	Revenue Shr.	Official Target
Biotechnology	7,5%	Biotechnology
Aeronautical	7,5%	Aeronautical, electronic and mechanical engineering
Health	17,5%	Drugs, biotechnology and medical-hospital equipment
Agro	17,5%	Agronomy, veterinary and biotechnology
Green and Yellow	50%	General innovation and partnership between private and public

Description: This table presents the list of sectoral committees supported by the revenue from taxes on international technology transfers. The "official target" list the projects that could be supported by each committee.

Table 1.D.62: **Estimated Parameters with Externality**

	ϕ_{US}	ρ	β
Model with Externality	1.366	0.265	0.086
Baseline	1.668	0.265	0.000

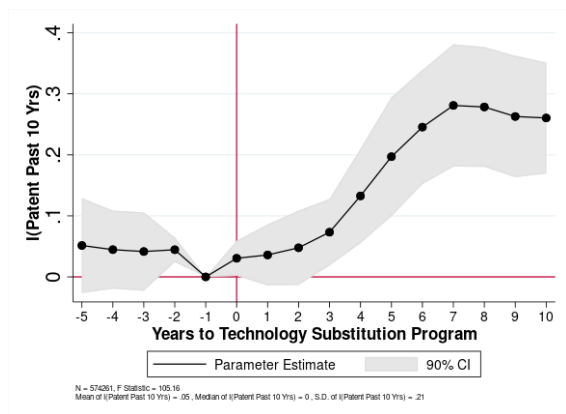
Description: This table shows the estimated parameters of the model with externality. The first column contains the model version, the second column contains the estimates of the TFP of US technology, ϕ_{US} , the third column the estimates of the elasticity of substitution of the production function, ρ , and the last column the estimates of the externality, β .

Table 1.D.63: **Effect of Innovation Policy with Externality**

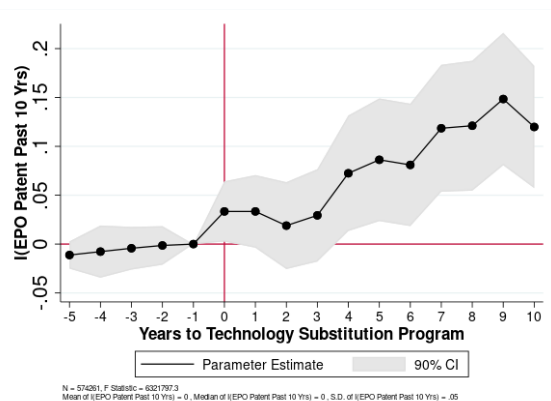
	<i>Effect of 1 p.p. Increase in Innovation</i>		<i>Effect of Closing to Int. Tech.</i>	
	Δ Output	Δ Skill Premium	Δ Output	Δ Skill Premium
Model with Externality	-0.29%	-0.02%	-10.04%	-0.74%
Baseline	-0.2%	-0.02%	-28.86%	-1.03%

Figure 1.B.32: Main Results with Heterogeneous Revenue Allocation Exposure

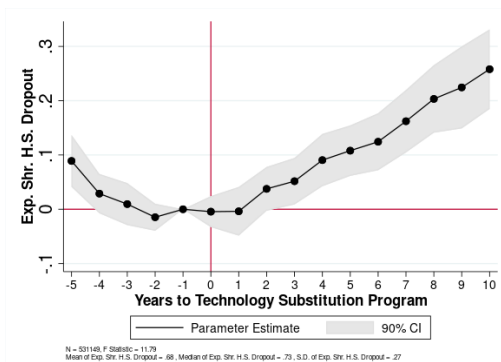
(a) I(Patent Past 10 Yrs.)



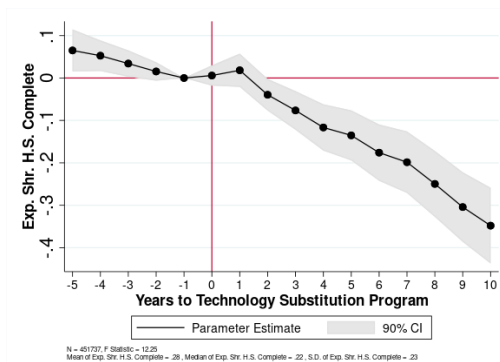
(b) I(EPO Patent Past 10 Yrs.)



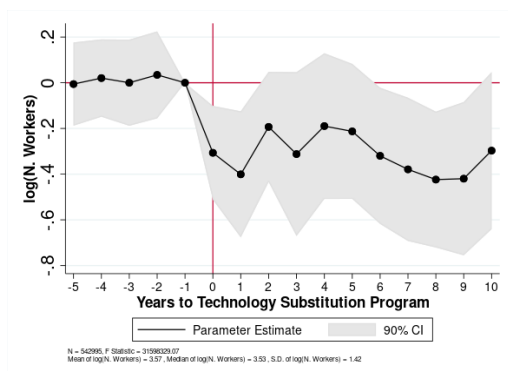
(c) Exp. Shr. H.S. Dropout



(d) Exp. Shr. H.S. Complete



(e) log(N. Workers)



(f) log(Wage Bill)

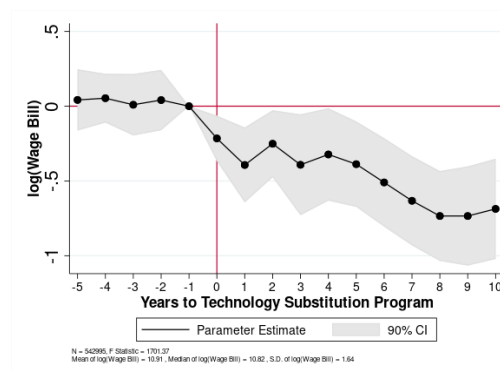


Figure 1.D.47: Effect of a 1p.p. Increase in Innovation on Skilled Wage Premium and Parameters

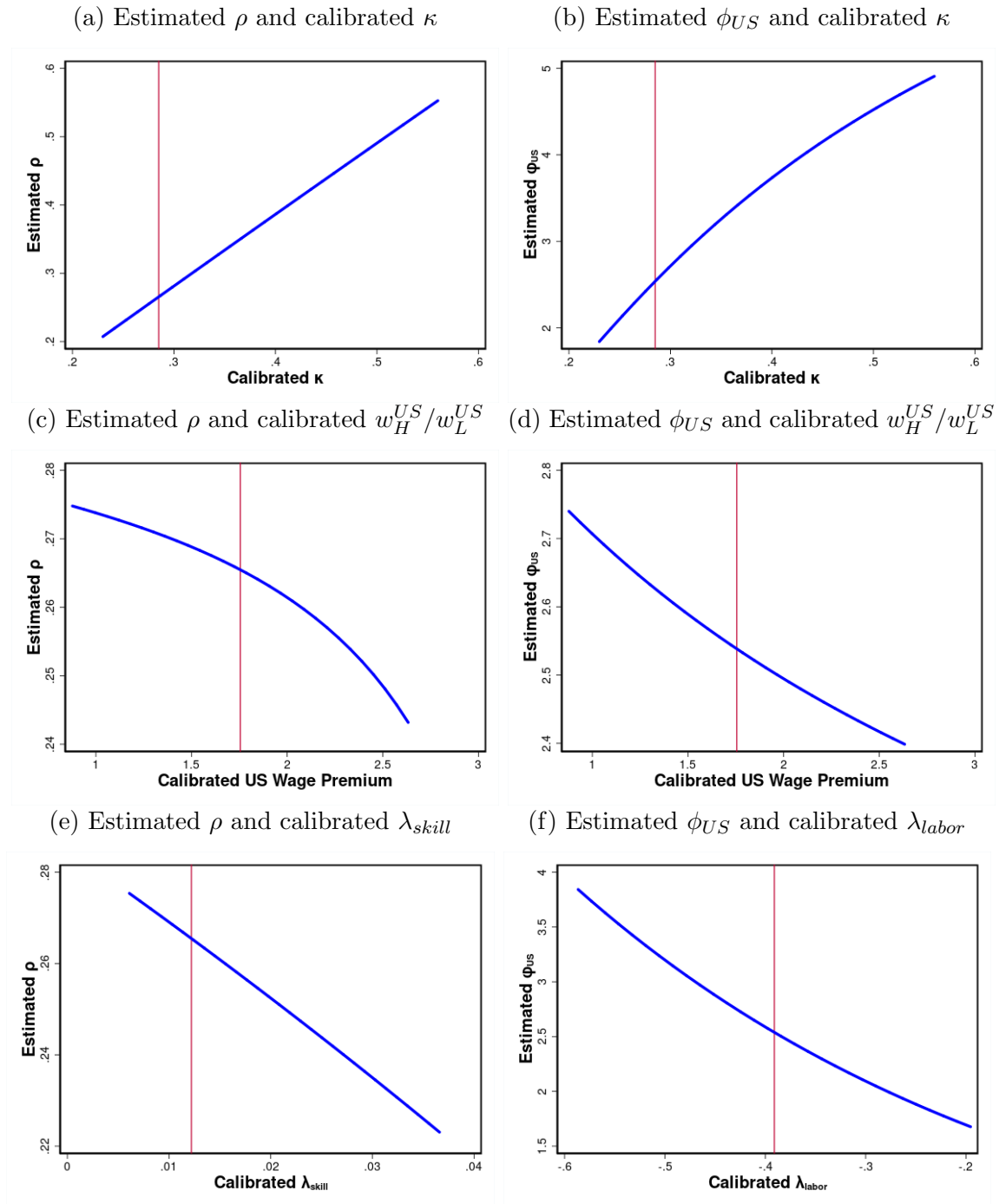


Figure 1.D.48: **Effect of a 1p.p. Increase in Innovation on GDP and Wage Premium**

(a) Elasticity of Substitution in the U.S.: κ (b) Mean of Innovation Fixed Cost: μ_ϵ

